

ConTEXT

přikazy

CS

ConTeXt

příkazy

language : cs / český
version : 13. ledna 2020
maintainer : Wolfgang Schuster
comments : ntg-context@ntg.nl

<p><code>\AfterPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\AMSTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\AmSTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\And</code></p>
<p><code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code> * zap vyp ano fixne</p>
<p><code>\actualday</code></p>
<p><code>\actualmonth</code></p>
<p><code>\actualyear</code></p>
<p><code>\acute {...}</code> * CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\adaptcollector [...¹] [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector</p>
<p><code>\adaptfontfeature [...¹] [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definefontfeature</p>
<p><code>\adaptpapersize [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpaporu OPT 2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpaporu</p>
<p><code>\addfeature [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\addfeature {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\addfontpath [...,*...]</code> * PATH</p>
<p><code>\addtocommalist {...¹} \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</p>

<p><code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aktualnicislonadpisu</code></p>
<p><code>\aktualnidatum [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* rok mesic den vsednicen y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W mezera _ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT znacka day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from</p>
<p><code>\alignbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\aligned [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedbox [...¹,...] \²... {...³}</code></p> <p>1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedline {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitř vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitř vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana 3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignhere</code></p>
<p><code>\alignmentcharacter</code></p>
<p><code>\allinputpaths</code></p>
<p><code>\alphabeticnumerals {...[*]}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\alwayscitation [...¹,...²,...] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{PT} alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE</p>

`\alwayscitation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicitni category^{OPT}entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1] [...2]`

1 implicitni category^{OPT}entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscite [...1...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1] [...2...3...] [...4]`

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
4 CONTENT

`\antikva`

`\appendetoks ... \to ...2`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {...1} ...2`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks ... \to ...2`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce 1 \to 2 \...`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

`\apply {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}`

* NAME

`\applyprocessor 1 2 {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\applytofirstcharacter 1 2 \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytocharacters 1 2 \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar 1 2 \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringcharspaced 1 2 \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline 1 2 \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced 1 2 \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword 1 2 \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced 1 2 \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\applytowords 1 2 \... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\arabicdecimals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\arabicexnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\arabicnumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\arg {...}`

* CONTENT

`\asciistr {...}`

* CONTENT

`\assignalfadimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 male sredni velke zadny DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \^1... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 [-+]male [-+]sredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \^1... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [...,..1...,...] \to \^2...`

1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 male sredni velke TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {...} \^2... {...} {...}`

1 prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \^1... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

`\astype {...}`

* CONTENT

`\ATTACHMENT [1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment

`\attachment [1...] [...,..2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupattachment

<pre>\autocap {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\autodirhbox ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\autodirvbox ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\autodirvtop ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\autoinsertnextspace</pre>
<pre>\autointegral {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\automathematics {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\autopagestaterealpage {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\autopagestaterealpageorder {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\autosetups {...,*...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\autostarttext ... \autostoptext</pre>
<pre>\availablehsize</pre>
<pre>\averagecharwidth</pre>
<pre>\BeforePar {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\Big ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Bigg ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Biggl ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Biggm ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\Biggr ... * CHARACTER</pre>

`\Bigl ...`
* CHARACTER

`\Bigm ...`
* CHARACTER

`\Bigr ...`
* CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}`
1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`
1 NUMBER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [...] {...}`
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\bar {...}`
* CHARACTER

`\barevnaalista [...,*...]`
* COLOR

`\barva [...] {...}`
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\BAR {...}`
* CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\hiddenbar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\nobar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overbar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overbars {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overstrike {...}`
* CONTENT

`\overstrikes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underbar {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underbars {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdash {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdashes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdot {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underdots {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underrandom {...}`
* CONTENT

`\underrandoms {...}`
* CONTENT

`\understrike {...}`
* CONTENT

`\understrikes {...}`
* CONTENT

`\basegrid [...,..*...,...]`
* nx = ^{OP}NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
dx = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
faktor = NUMBER
meritko = NUMBER
xkrok = NUMBER
ykrok = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
zarovnani = nastred
jednotka = cm mm in pc pt bp
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
barvalinky = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\baselinerightbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\bbordermatrix {...}`

* CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\beforesplitstring .1 \at .2 \to \.3`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\beforetestandsplitstring .1 \at .2 \to \.3`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\beginBLOCK [...,1...] [...,2...,...] ... \endBLOCK`

1 + - NAME OPT OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\beginhbox ... \endhbox`

`\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox`

`\beginvbox ... \endvbox`

`\beginvtop ... \endvtop`

`\begstrut ... \endstrut`

`\bezserifu`

`\bigbodyfont`

`\bigg ...`

* CHARACTER

`\bigger`

`\biggl ...`

* CHARACTER

`\biggm ...`

* CHARACTER

`\biggr ...`

* CHARACTER

`\bigl ...`

* CHARACTER

`\bigm ...`

* CHARACTER

`\bigr ...`

* CHARACTER

<code>\bigskip</code>
<pre> \bitmapimage [...,\frac{1}{...}] {...} 1 barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x = NUMBER y = NUMBER 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \blap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bleed [...,\frac{1}{...}] {...} 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT </pre>
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<pre> \blockligatures [...,*...] * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \blocksynctexfile [...,*...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \blockuservariable {...} * KEY </pre>
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<pre> \booleanmodevalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \bordermatrix {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bottombox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bottomleftbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \bottomrightbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<pre> \boxmarker {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>

`\boxofsize \dots1 \dots2 \dots3 \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME OPT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 CONTENT

`\boxreference [...1,...] \dots {...3}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\bpar ... \epar`

`\bpos {...}`

- * NAME

`\breakhere`

`\breve {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\bTABLE [...*,...] \eTABLE`

- * inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTABLEbody [...*,...] \eTABLEbody`

- * inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTABLEfoot [...*,...] \eTABLEfoot`

- * inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTABLEhead [...*,...] \eTABLEhead`

- * inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTABLEnext [...*,...] \eTABLEnext`

- * inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTC [...*,...] \eTC`

- * inherits: `\bTD`

`\bTD [...*,...] \eTD`

- * nx = NUMBER
- * ny = NUMBER
- * nc = NUMBER
- * nr = NUMBER
- * n = NUMBER
- * m = NUMBER
- * akce = REFERENCE
- * inherits: `\setupTABLE`

`\bTDs [...] \eTDs`

- * NAME

`\bTH [...*,...] \eTH`

- * inherits: `\bTD`

`\bTN [...*,...] \eTN`

- * inherits: `\bTD`

`\bTR [...*,...] \eTR`

- * inherits: `\bTD`

\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs

* NAME

\bTX [...^{*}...] ... \eTX

* inherits: \PTD

\bTY [...^{*}...] ... \eTY

* inherits: \PTsetupTABLE

\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}

* NAME

\btxaddjournal [.¹.] [.².]

1 NAME

2 NAME

\btxalwayscitation [...¹...] [.².]

1 odkaz = REFERENCE ^{OPT}
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation [.¹.] [.².]

1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\btxalwayscitation [...¹...] [...²...]

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\btxauthorfield {...}

* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

\btxdetail {...}

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME

\btxdirect {...}

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME

\btxdoif {.¹.} {.².}

1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 vzdy dvoustranny
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 vzdy dvoustranny
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

- * NAME

`\btxfieldd {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddname {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddtype {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {...}`

* volume pages

`\btxflush {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

`\btxflushauthor [1.] {...}`

1 num normalni normalshort inverted invertedshort
2 autor editor

`\btxflushauthorinverted {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthorname {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthornormal {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}`

* autor editor

`\btxflushsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

`\btxhiddencitation [1.]`

* REFERENCE

```

\btxhybridcite [...1...][...2] [...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite [...1][...2] [...]
1 implicitni categoryOPT entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite [...1...][...2...][...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...][...2...][...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1][...2][...]
1 implicitni categoryOPT entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...1...][...2...][...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxloadjournalist [...]
* FILE

```

```

\btxoneorrange {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```

```

\btxremapauthor [...1][...2]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```
\btxsavejournalist [...]
```

```
* FILE
```

```
\btsetup {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 editor producer director  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 editor producer director  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\btxttextcitation [...,..1...,...] [...2.]
```

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxttextcitation [...1.] [...2.]
```

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxttextcitation [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
```

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\TOOLTIP [...,..1...,...] {...2.} {...3.}
```

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTtooltip  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT
```

```
instances: tooltip
```

```
\TOOLTIP [...1.] {...2.} {...3.}
```

```
1 vlevo nastPTed vpravo  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT
```

```
instances: tooltip
```

```
\tooltip [...1.] {...2.} {...3.}
```

```
1 vlevo nastPTed vpravo  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT
```

```
\tooltip [...,..1...,...] {...2.} {...3.}
```

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTtooltip  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT
```

`\buildmathaccent {1.} {2.}`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {1.} {2.}`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextgrave {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextmacron {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextognek {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\Caps {...}`

* TEXT

`\Cisla {...}`

* NUMBER

`\CONTEXT`

`\ConTeXt`

`\Context`

`\ConvertConstantAfter \1... {2.} {3.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\ConvertToConstant \1... {2.} {3.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\camel {...}`

* TEXT

`\catcodetablename`

`\cbox 1... {2.}`

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

<pre> \centeraligned {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centerbox ¹ {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centeredbox ¹ {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centeredlastline </pre>
<pre> \centerednextbox ¹ {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \centerline {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \cernalinka [...,*,...] * inherits: \nastavce^{OPT}linky </pre>
<pre> \cernelinky [...,*,...] * inherits: \nastavce^{OPT}linky </pre>
<pre> \cfraction [¹] {²} {³} 1 l c r l^{PPH}lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \cisla {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \cislodpisy [¹] [²] 1 ABSCHNITT ^{OPT} 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni </pre>
<pre> \cisorovnice [...,*...] * REFERENCE ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \cislostrany </pre>
<pre> \citation [...,*,*...] [²] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation [¹] [²] 1 implicitni ^{OPT}category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \citation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>

```

\citation [...1...] [...2...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\cite [...1...] [...2]
1 odkaz OPT= REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1] [...2]
1 OPTimplicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1...] [...2...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldcontext {...}
* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldloadfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\cldprocessfile {...}
* FILE

```

```

\clippedoverlayimage {...}
* FILE

```

```

\collect {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\collectedtext [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupcollectOPT
2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

```

```

\collectexpanded {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\colorcomponents {...}
* COLOR

```

```

\colored [...,..1...,...] {...}
1 inherits: \definujbarvu
2 CONTENT

```

```

\colored [...] {...}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

```

```

\coloronly [...] {...}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

```

```

\columnbreak [...,*...]
* ano ne nastaveni OPT lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER NAME

```

```

\columnsetspanwidth {...}
* NUMMER

```

```

\combinepages [...] [...,..2...,...]
1 FILE
2 alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne
   n = NUMMER
   nx = NUMMER
   ny = NUMMER
   start = NUMMER
   stop = NUMMER
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   vrsek = BEFEHL
   spodek = BEFEHL
   vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   mezi = BEFEHL
   ramecek = zap vyp
   pozadi = popredi barevne NAME
   barvapozadi = COLOR

```

```

\commalistelement

```

```

\commalistsentence [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```

```

\commalistsize

```

```

\comparedimension {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION

```


<pre> \comparedimensioneps {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \completebtxrendering [...¹] [...²...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \uplNyCOMBINEDLIST [...[*]...] * inherits: \nastavkombinovanySeznam OPT instances: content </pre>
<pre> \uplNycontent [...[*]...] * inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam </pre>
<pre> \completelist [...¹] [...²...] 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \nastavseznam </pre>
<pre> \completelistofFLOATS [...[*]...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics </pre>
<pre> \completelistoffigures [...[*]...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofgraphics [...[*]...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofchemicals [...[*]...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofintermezzi [...[*]...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistoftables [...[*]...] * inherits: \nastavseznam OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofpublications [...¹] [...²...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsorts [...¹] [...²...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \nastavtrideni </pre>
<pre> \completelistofSORTS [...[*]...] * inherits: \nastavtrideni OPT instances: logos </pre>
<pre> \completelistoflogos [...[*]...] * inherits: \nastavtrideni OPT </pre>
<pre> \completelistofsynonyms [...¹] [...²...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma </pre>

<pre> \completelistofSYNONYMS [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \nastavsynonyma ^{OPT} instances: abbreviations </pre>
<pre> \completelistofabbreviations [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \nastavsynonyma ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \completepagenumber </pre>
<pre> \completeregister [...¹] [...,..²...,...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik </pre>
<pre> \uplnyREGISTER [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik ^{OPT} instances: index </pre>
<pre> \uplnyindex [...,..[*]...,...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \composedcollector {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \composedlayer {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \compresult </pre>
<pre> \constantdimen *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantdimenargument *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantemptyargument *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantnumber *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \constantnumberargument *.. * CSNAME </pre>

`\contentreference [...1,...] [...2,...2,...] {...3}`
 1 REFERENCE
 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
 3 CONTENT

`\continuednumber {...}`
 * NUMBER

`\continueifinputfile {...}`
 * FILE

`\convertargument ... \to ...2`
 1 TEXT
 2 CSNAME

`\convertcommand \... \to ...2`
 1 CSNAME
 2 CSNAME

`\convertedcounter [...1] [...2,...2,...]`
 1 NAME
 2 inherits: \setupcounter

`\converteddimen {...} {...}`
 1 DIMENSION
 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc

`\convertedsubcounter [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]`
 1 NAME
 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse
 3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\convertmonth {...}`
 * NUMBER

`\convertvalue ... \to ...2`
 1 NAME
 2 CSNAME

`\convertvboxtohbox`

`\copyboxfromcache {...} {...} ...3`
 1 NAME
 2 NUMBER TEXT
 3 CSNAME NUMBER

`\copyLABELtext [...1] [...2,...2,...]`
 1 SPRACHE
 2 KEY = KEY
 instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\copybtxlabeltext [...1] [...2,...2,...]`
 1 SPRACHE
 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyheadtext [...1] [...2,...2,...]`
 1 SPRACHE
 2 KEY = KEY

`\copylabeltext [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copymathlabeltext [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyoperatortext [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyprefixtext [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copysuffixtext [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copytaglabeltext [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copyunittext [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = KEY

`\copypages [..1.] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]`

1 FILE OPT OPT
2 znaceni = zap vyp
offset = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\copyparameters [..1.] [..2.] [..3,...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY

`\copyposition {..1.} {..2.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\copysetups [..1.] [..2.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\countersubs [..1.] [..2.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER

`\counttoken ..1. \in ..2. \to \..3.`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\counttokens ..1. \to \..2.`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\cramped {*..}`

* CONTENT

<pre>\crampedclap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crampedllap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crampedrlap {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\crlf</pre>
<pre>\crlfplaceholder</pre>
<pre>\ctop ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ctxcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectcommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxdirectlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxfunction {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</pre>
<pre>\CTXFUNCTION</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxluabuffer [...]^{OPT} * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL</pre>

<code>\currentassignmentlistkey</code>
<code>\currentassignmentlistvalue</code>
<code>\currentbtxuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentcommalistitem</code>
<code>\currentcomponent</code>
<code>\currentenvironment</code>
<code>\currentfeaturetest</code>
<code>\currentinterface</code>
<code>\currentPOPISEK [...¹;...²] {...}</code> 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\currentlanguage</code>
<code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code>
<code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\currentlistentrynumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> * cislo text cislostranky vse
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>

<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> * h m TEXT OPT
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\dalsipodstranka</code>
<code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage
<code>\datum [...,..¹...,...]</code> <code>[...;²...]</code> 1 d = NUMMER OPT m = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 inherits: \aktualnidatum
<code>\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
<code>\dayspermonth {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\ddot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\dot {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\decrement *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\decrementcounter [...]</code> <code>[...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\decrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\decrementpagenumber</code>

<code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\decrement (...,*...)</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\defaultinterface</code>
<code>\defaultobjectpage</code>
<code>\defaultobjectreference</code>
<code>\defcatcodecommand \¹... \²... {³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defconvertedargument \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\defconvertedcommand \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\defconvertedvalue \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\defineactivecharacter \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\definealternativestyle [...¹...;...] [²...] [³...]</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defineanchor [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...] [...,⁴...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer 4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
<code>\defineattachment [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\defineattribute [¹...] [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 lokalne globalne public private pickup
<code>\definebackground [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavpozadi

`\definebar` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbar

`\definebodyfontswitch` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

`\definebreakpoint` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 CHARACTER
3 typ = 1 2 3 4 5
nvlevo = NUMMER
nvpravo = NUMMER
vlevo = BEFEHL
stredni = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
range = ano ne
language = SPRACHE

`\definebreakpoints` [...*...]

* NAME

`\definebtx` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx

`\definebtxdataset` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

`\definebtxregister` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

`\definebtxrendering` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\definebutton` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavkapitalky

`\definecollector` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER

`\definecolumnset [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnset

`\definecolumnsetarea [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea

`\definecolumnsetspan [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan

`\definecombination [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavkomentar

`\definecomplexorsimple *`

* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty *`

* CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty {*}`

* TEXT CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple {*}`

* TEXT CSNAME

`\defineconversionset [...1] [...2...] [...3]`

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

`\definecounter [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\definedataset [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset

`\definedelimitedtext [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\definedfont [...1]`

* FONT OPT

`\defineeffect [..1] [..2] [..3..,..]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect

`\defineexpandable [..1] \..2 {..3}`

1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\defineexternalfigure [..1] [..2] [..3..,..]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\definefacingfloat [..1] [..2] [..3..,..]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat

`\definefallbackfamily [..1] [..2] [..3] [..4..,..]`

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicitni auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMBER NAME
offset = NUMBER NAME
check = ano ne
sila = ano ne
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

`\definefallbackfamily [..1] [..2] [..3] [..4..,..]`

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
3 FONT
4 NAME

`\definefieldbody [..1] [..2] [..3..,..]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\definefieldbodyset [..1] [..2..,..]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefieldcategory [..1] [..2] [..3..,..]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definefileconstant {..1} {..2}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefilefallback [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym [...]1 [...]2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\definefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative [...]*`

- * NAME

`\definefontfallback [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,... [...]4,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT NAME
- 3 NAME NUMBER
- 4 rscale = NUMBER
- sila = ano ne
- check = ano ne
- offset = NUMBER NAME
- target = NUMBER NAME
- features = NAME
- faktor = NUMBER
- metoda = lowercase uppercase

`\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math matematika
- 3 FONT
- 4 rscale = NUMBER
- designsize = implicitni auto
- goodies = FILE
- features = NAME
- tf = TEXT
- bf = TEXT
- it = TEXT
- sl = TEXT
- bi = TEXT
- bs = TEXT
- sc = TEXT

`\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definefontfamily

`\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\definefontfamily [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
  matematika
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script = NAME auto
  mode = node base auto zadny
  liga = ano ne
  kern = ano ne
  extrakerns = ano ne
  tlig = ano ne
  trep = ano ne
  missing = ano ne
  dummies = ano ne
  analyze = ano ne
  unicoding = ano ne
  expanzen = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = ano ne
  realdimensions = ano ne
  itlc = ano ne
  textitalics = ano ne
  mathitalics = ano ne
  slant = NUMMER
  extend = NUMMER
  dimensions = NUMMER
  boundingbox = ano ne pozadi ramecek prazdne COLOR
  compose = ano ne
  char-ligatures = ano ne
  compat-ligatures = ano ne
  goodies = FILE
  extrafeatures = ano ne
  featureset = NAME
  colorsheme = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = ano ne auto
  devanagari = ano ne
  features = ano ne
  tcom = ano ne
  anum = ano ne
  mathsize = ano ne
  decomposehangul = ano ne
  mathalternatives = ano ne
  mathgaps = ano ne
  checkmarks = ano ne
  NAME = ano ne
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = ano ne
```

```
\definefontfile [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicitni
```

```
\definefontsize [...*]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [...1] [...2] [...3,...3,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

`\defineformula [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,..]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative [..1.] [..2.] [..3.]`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\defineformulaframed [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,..]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

`\defineframedcontent [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,..]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\defineframedtable [..1.] [..2.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefrozenfont [..1.] [..2.]`

1 NAME
2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor [..1.] [..2.,..]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definujbarvu

`\defineglobalcolor [..1.] [..2.]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR

`\definegraphicstypesynonym [..1.] [..2.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping [..1.] [..2,..]`

1 NAME
2 lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMBER minheight:NUMBER maxheight:NUMBER mindepth:NUMBER maxdepth:NUMBER box:NUMBER top:NUMBER bottom:NUMBER offset:NUMBER

`\defineheadalternative [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,..]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,..]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh [..1.] [..2.] [..3.,..]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh

```
\definehighlight [...] [...] [...] [...] [..., ..., ..., ...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 NAME  
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definehyphenationfeatures [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 characters = TEXT  
hyphens = ano vse TEXT  
joiners = ano vse TEXT  
rightwords = NUMMER  
hyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny  
pravahrana = tex  
rightchars = slovo NUMMER
```

```
\definecharacterkerning [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\definechemical [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\defineindentedtext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
\defineindenting [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\defineinsertion [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

`\defineinteraction [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavinterakci

`\defineinteractionbar [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu

`\defineinterfaceconstant {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

`\defineintermediatecolor [...1] [...2;...] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR NUMBER
- 3 a = NUMBER
t = NUMBER

`\defineitemgroup [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\defineitems [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavpolozky

`\definelabelclass [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

`\definelayer [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset [...1] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelayerpreset [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definelayout [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavvzhled

`\definelinefiller [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\definelinenote [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

`\definelinenumbering [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku

`\definelines [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavradky

`\definelistalternative [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker [.*.]`

- * NAME

`\definemathaccent` ¹... ²...

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop nolop box
- 3 jedna dve
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdouble` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

- 1 obe vfenced NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

`\definemathdoubleextensible` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

- 1 obe vfenced
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 NUMMER

`\definemathematics` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathematics

`\definemathextensible` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 reverse matematika text chemistry
- 2 NAME
- 3 NUMMER

`\definemathfence` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfence

`\definemathfraction` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathfraction

`\definemathframed` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathframed

`\definemathmatrix` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [...] [...] [...]
1 vrsek vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 vrsek vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [...] [...] [...]
1 spodek vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 spodek vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
1 bothtext OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...]
1 siroce OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

`\definemessageconstant {...}`

* NAME

`\definemixedcolumns [1...] [2...] [3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\definemode [...,1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 ano ne drzet

`\definemultitonecolor [1...] [2...,...2...,...] [3...,...3...,...] [4...,...4...,...]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR = NUMBER
3 inherits: \definujbarvu
4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definenamecolor [1...] [2...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definujbarvu

`\definenamecolor [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR

`\definenamespace [1...] [2...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 jmeno = TEXT
parent = TEXT
pismo = ano ne
prikaz = ano ne seznam
setup = ano ne seznam
set = ano ne seznam
ramecek = ano ne

`\definearrower [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavzuzeni

`\definernote [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineornament [1...] [2...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setupcollector
3 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\defineornament [1...] [2...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [...]*...`

* KEY

`\definepage [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak [.1.] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMBER +NUMBER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop

`\definepagecolumns [.1.] [...2.] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns

`\definepagechecker [.1.] [...2.] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepageinjection [.1.] [...2.] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative [.1.] [...2.] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift [.1.] [...2.] [...,3,...]`

1 NAME
2 horizontalne vertikalne
3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate [.1.] [...2.] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox [.1.] [...2.] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph [.1.] [...2.] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel [.1.] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder [.*]`

* NAME

`\defineperiodkerning [.1.] [...2.] [...,3...,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupperiodkerning

`\defineplacement` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavumistovani

`\defineprefixset` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definujbarvu

`\defineprocessor` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...]

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

`\defineruby` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby

`\definescale` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale

`\definescript` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsript

`\definesectionlevels` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

- 1 ano ne
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\definespotcolor` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
- t = NUMMER
- e = TEXT
- p = NUMMER

`\definestyleinstance` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
- 4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...} {⁵...}

- 1 ano ne
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 lokalne globalne public private pickup

`\definesystemconstant` {...}

- * NAME

`\definesystemvariable` {...}

- * NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetextnote` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextnote

`\definetokenlist` [...]

- * NAME

`\definetooltip` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency` [¹...] [²...²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
- t = NUMMER

`\definetransparency` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist` {...}

- * NAME

`\definetype` [¹...] [²...] [³...³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavtype

`\definetypeface` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...⁶...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
- 4 NAME
- 5 implicitni dtp
- 6 rscale = auto NUMMER
- features = NAME
- fallbacks = NAME
- goodies = NAME
- designsize = auto implicitni
- smer = obe

`\definetypescriptprefix` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 TEXT OPT
- 3 inherits: `\setupexternalfigure`

`\defineunit` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: `\setupunit`

`\defineuserdata` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: `\setupuserdata`

`\defineuserdataalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: `\setupuserdataalternative`

`\defineviewerlayer` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: `\setupviewerlayer`

`\definevspace` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: `\vspacing`

`\definevspacingamount` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 DIMENSION OPT
- 3 DIMENSION OPT

`\definetable` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME OPT
- 3 inherits: `\setupxtable`

`\definuj` [¹...] \²... {³...}

- 1 NUMBER OPT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definujakcent` ¹... ²... ³...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

```

\definujbarvu [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
1 NAME
2 r = NUMBER
  g = NUMBER
  b = NUMBER
  c = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
  y = NUMBER
  k = NUMBER
  h = NUMBER
  s = NUMBER
  v = NUMBER
  x = NUMBER
  a = NUMBER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
    exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
  t = NUMBER

```

```

\definujbarvu [..1.] [..2.]
1 NAME
2 COLOR

```

```

\definujblok [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavblok

```

```

\definujbloksekce [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavbloksekce

```

```

\definujbuffer [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \nastavbuffer

```

```

\definujfont [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

```

```

\definujfont [..1.] [..2.] [..3.]
1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 NAME

```

```

\definujformatodkazu [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```

```

\definujhbox [..1.] [..2.]
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

```

```

\definujinterakcnimenu [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

```

```

\definujkombinovanyseznam [..1.] [..,..2..,..] [..,..3..,..]
1 NAME OPT
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam

```

`\definujkonverzi [..1] [..2] [..3]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

`\definujkonverzi [..1] [..2] [..3,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\definujnadpis [..1] [..2] [..3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 inherits: \nastavnadpis

`\definujobrazeksymbol [..1] [..2] [..3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 FILE NAME
3 inherits: \externiobraz

`\definujodkaz [..1] [..2,...]`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\definujodstavce [..1] [..2] [..3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavodstavce

`\definujopis [..1] [..2] [..3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavopis

`\definujoramovani [..1] [..2] [..3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\definujoramovanytext [..1] [..2] [..3,...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definujpaletu [..1] [..2,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME = COLOR

`\definujpaletu [..1] [..2]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definujplvouciobjekt [..1] [..2] [..3,...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 SINGULAR PLURAL
3 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\definujplvouciobjekt [..1] [..2] [..3]`

1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 PLURAL
3 SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\definujpodpole [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\definujpole [...1] [...2] [...3] [...,4...] [...5]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio pod text radek push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

`\definujpopis [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

`\definujpopisek [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

`\definujprekryv [...,1...] [...2] [...3]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definujprikaz ...1 ...2`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\definujprofil [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprofile

`\definujprogram [...1] [...2] [...3]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\definujprostredizakladnihofontu [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 implicitni DIMENSION
- 3 velky = DIMENSION NUMMER
male = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
text = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
meziradkovamezera = DIMENSION
em = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER

`\definujrejstrik [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

`\definujsablonutabulky` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]
 1 NAME OPT OPT
 2 TEMPLATE
 3 NAME
 4 NAME

`\definujsekci` [...]
 * NAME

`\definujseznam` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]
 1 NAME OPT OPT
 2 LISTE
 3 inherits: \nastavseznam

`\definujskupinubarev` [¹...] [²...] [x:y:z,...]
 1 NAME OPT
 2 seda rgb cmyk spot
 3 TRIPLET

`\definujstartstop` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]
 1 NAME OPT OPT
 2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setupstartstop

`\definujstyl` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]
 1 NAME OPT OPT
 2 NAME
 3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definujstylfontu` [...¹,...] [...²...]
 1 NAME
 2 NAME

`\definujsymbol` [¹...] [²...] [³...]
 1 NAME OPT
 2 NAME
 3 BEFEHL

`\definujsynonumfontu` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]
 1 NAME OPT
 2 FONT
 3 features = NAME
 fallbacks = NAME
 goodies = NAME
 designsize = auto implicitni

`\definujsynonyma` [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴...]
 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
 2 PLURAL
 3 CSNAME
 4 CSNAME

`\definujtabelaci` [¹...] [²...] [/³.../]
 1 NAME OPT OPT
 2 NAME
 3 TEMPLATE

`\definujtext` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷...]
 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
 2 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
 3 text marginalie hrana
 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
 6 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
 7 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definujtrideni [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 PLURAL
3 zadny CSNAME

`\definujupravu [...1] [...2] [...3...3...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \nastavupravu

`\definujvelikostpapiru [...1] [...2...2...]`

1 NAME
2 sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
stranka = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
papier = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

`\definujvelikostpapiru [...1] [...2...2...] [...3...3...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

`\definujvycet [...1] [...2] [...3...3...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME OPT
3 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\definujzakladnifont [...1...1] [...2...2] [...3...3] [...4...4...]`

1 NAME implicitni OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION OPT
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

`\definujzakladnifont [...1...1] [...2...2] [...3...3] [...4...]`

1 NAME implicitni OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION OPT
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

`\definujzasobnikpoli [...1] [...2...2] [...3...3...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definujznaceni [...1] [...2] [...3...3...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
3 inherits: \nastavznaceni

`\definujznak ...1 ...2`

1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER

`\delimited [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`

1 NAME OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`

1 NAME OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\aside [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\blockquote [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\quotation [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\quote [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\speech [...]1 {...}2`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT

`\delkaseznamu`

`\depthofstring {...}`

* TEXT

`\depthonlybox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\depthspanningtext {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

`\depthstrut`

`\determinenoflines {...}`

* CONTENT

`\devanagarinumeral {...}`

* NUMMER

`\digits {...}`

* NUMMER

<pre>\digits ... * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\dimensiontocount {...} \^{2}.. 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\directboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT</pre>
<pre>\directcolor [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\directcolored [...,..*..,..] * inherits: \definujbarvu</pre>
<pre>\directcolored [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo</pre>
<pre>\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT</pre>
<pre>\directdummyparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\directlocalframed [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\directluacode {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\directsetbar {...} * NAME</pre>

<pre>\directsetup {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\directsymbol {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\directvspacing {...*...} * inherits: \vspacing</pre>
<pre>\dis {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\disabledirectives [...*...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\disableexperiments [...*...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\disablemode [...*...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\disableoutputstream</pre>
<pre>\disableparpositions</pre>
<pre>\disableregime</pre>
<pre>\disabletrackers [...*...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\displaymath {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymathematics {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\displaymessage {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\doadaptleftskip {...} * ano ne standardni DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\doadaptrightskip {...} * ano ne standardni DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\doaddfeature {...*...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>

`\doassign [..1.] [..2..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty [..1.] [..2..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\documentvariable {...*.}`

- * KEY

`\dodoubleargument \..1. [...2.] [...3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \..1. [...2;2...] [...3.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \..1. [...2.] [...3.]`

- 1 CSNAME OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoubleemptywithset \..1. [...2;2...] [...3.]`

- 1 CSNAME OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\dodoublegroupempty \..1. {...2.} {...3.}`

- 1 CSNAME OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\doeassign [..1.] [..2..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\doexpandedrecurse {...1.} {...2.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dofastloops {...1.} \..2..`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

`\dogetattribute {...*.}`

- * NAME

`\dogetattributeid {...*.}`

- * NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement ..1. \from ..2. \to ..3..`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\dogobbledoubleempty [...1] [...2]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

OPT OPT

`\dogobblesingleempty [...*]`

* TEXT

OPT

`\docheckassignment {...*}`

* TEXT

`\docheckedpagestate [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5] [...6] [...7]`

1 REFERENCE
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
6 BEFEHL
7 BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...*,...}`

* TEXT

`\doif {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifallcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifalldefinedelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifallmodeselse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifassignmentelsecs {...1} \... \...3`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BUFFER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 COLOR  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \^1. {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \^1. {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \^4. {...}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 BEFEHL  
4 CSNAME  
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentvariable {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignmentcs {...} \... \...`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseboxincache {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {..} {..} {..}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {..} {..} {..}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \^1.. {..} {..} {..}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingused {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {..} {..} {..}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentvariable {..} {..} {..}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {..} {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {..} {..} {..}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {..} {..}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1.. \^2..`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME


```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FONT  
2 NUMMER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FONT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseframed \{..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {\..} {\..} {\..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {\..} {\..}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincname {\..} {\..} {\..} {\..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {\..} {\..} {\..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {\..} {\..} {\..}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {\..} {\..} {\..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {\..} {\..,..\} {\..} {\..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinstring {\..} {\..} {\..} {\..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {\..} {\..} {\..} {\..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintoks {\..} {\..} {\..} {\..}
```

```
1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintwopassdata {\..} {\..} {\..} {\..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

`\doifelseitalic {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifselanguage {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselayerdata {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselayoutdefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselayoutsomeline {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselayouttextline {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifseleapyear {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselist {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifselocation {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifselocfile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifseMPgraphic {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsemainfloatbody {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifsemarkedpage {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1. \2. {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {1.,2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1. \2.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \1. \2.`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelse¹number {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelse¹objectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelse¹objectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelse¹oddp²age {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

\doifelse¹oddp²agefloat {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelse¹older²context {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelse¹old²er³version {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelse¹overlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelse¹overlay {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelse¹parallel {...} {...²,...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME vse
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelse¹parent²file {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelse¹path {...} {...} {...}

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepathexists {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepatterns {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseposition {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionaction {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositiononpage {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...1,...} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserreferencefound {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelserightpage {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserightpagefloat {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserighttoleftinbox 1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamelinereference {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsettext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsettextflow {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsetextflowcollector {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsettopofpage {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsettypingfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifempty {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifenv {1.} {2.}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcelse \1. \2.`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffile {1.} {2.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontfeatureelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {1.} {2.}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifinset {..} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {..} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {..} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {..} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {..} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {..} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {..} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {..} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {..} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {..} {...2} {...3}`

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {..} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {..} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 LISTE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmeaningelse \^1... \^2... {...} {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 CSNAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME NUMBER  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...1,...} {...2}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifnextbgroupcselect \1 \2`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {1} {2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {1} {2} {3}`

1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcselect \1 \2`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {1} {2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {1} {2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {1} {2} {3}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnot {1} {2} {3}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...1,...} {2} {3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \1 {2} {3}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {1} {2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {1} {2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {..} {..}`

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentvariable {..} {..}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {..} {..}`

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {..} {..}`

1 KEY
2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {..} {..}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {..} {...;...} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {..}`

* TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {..} {..} {..}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...1...} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...1} {...2}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...1} {...2}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...1} {...2}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME vse
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifpatternseelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {..} {..} {..} {..}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...1,...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...1,...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ..1 {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsetoks \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsetokselse \.. {..} {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {..} {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {..} {..}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {..} {..}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {..} {..} {..}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiftopofpageelse {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 FILE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifunknownfontfeature {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifvaluesomething {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {*..}`

- * BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {1...;...} {2..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

`\dopositionaction {*..}`

- * NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {*...;...}`

- * NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2] [3] [4] [5] [6]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2] [3] [4] [5] [6]`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2} {3} {4} {5} {6}`

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\dorecurse {1} {2}`

1 NUMBER
2 BEFEHL

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1] \2...`

1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\doresetattribute {*.}`

* NAME

`\dorotatebox {1} \2... {3}`

1 NUMBER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {1} {2}`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {*.}`

* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {*.}`

* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

* inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMBER DIMENSION

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \1... [2...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \1... [2...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {1...} {2...} ... \dostoptagged
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
```

```
1 NUMBER  
2 NUMBER  
3 [-+]NUMBER  
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\dosubtractfeature {...,*...}
```

```
* NAME
```

`\dotfskip {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\dotoks \dots`

* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \dots [^1] [^2] [^3] [^4]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \dots [^1,^2,^3] [^3] [^4]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \dots [^2] [^3] [^4]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \dots [^1,^2,^3] [^3] [^4]`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \dots {^2} {^3} {^4}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\dowith {...1,...} {2}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {^1} \dots {^3}`

1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {^1} {^2} \dots {^4}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontentcs \dots \dots \dots {^4}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcs \dots \dots {^3}`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

<p><code>\dowithpargument *..</code> * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dowithrange {...¹;...} *..</code> 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dowithwargument *..</code> * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dummydigit</code></p>
<p><code>\dummyparameter {...}</code> * KEY</p>
<p><code>\ETEX</code></p>
<p><code>\EveryLine {...}</code> * BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\EveryPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\edefconvertedargument *¹ {...} *² {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\efcmxheight {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\efcmxwidth {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\efcminheight {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\efcparameter {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY</p>
<p><code>\effect [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\elapsedseconds</code></p>
<p><code>\elapsedtime</code></p>
<p><code>\em</code></p>
<p><code>\emphasisboldface</code></p>

<code>\emphasistypface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...]</code> * NUMMER OPT
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\env {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\envvar {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL
<code>\epos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\eTeX</code>
<code>\executeifdefined {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\exitloop</code>
<code>\exitloopnow</code>

`\expanded {...}`

* CONTENT

`\expandeddoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expandeddoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expandeddoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expandfontsynonym ... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

`\expandcheckedcsname ... {...} {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 KEY
3 TEXT

`\expdoif {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {*.}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {*.}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {*.}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {*.}`

* NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 KEY

`\externiobraz [1.] [2.] [3.,.,.,.]`

1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\fakebox *. . .`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\fastdecrement *. . .`

* CSNAME

`\fastincrement *. . .`

* CSNAME

`\fastlocalframed [1.] [2.,.,.,.] {3.}`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT

`\fastloopfinal`

`\fastloopindex`

`\fastscale {1.} {2.}`

1 NUMBER
2 CONTENT

`\fastsetup {*. . .}`

* NAME

`\fastsetupwithargument {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

`\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}`
* x xx male velke script scriptscript

`\fastxsy {...} {...} {...}`
1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 CONTENT

`\feature [...]1 [...]2,...]`
1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne
2 NAME

`\feature {...} {...]2,...}`
1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne
2 NAME

`\fence`

`\fenced [...]1 {...]2}`
1 parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner
lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar
mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache
mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket NAME
2 CONTENT

`\FENCE {...}`
* CONTENT

`\fetchallmarkings [...]1 [...]2]`
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME

`\fetchallmarks [...]`
* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fetchmark [...]1 [...]2]`
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchmarking [...]1 [...]2 [...]3]`
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME
3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemark [...]1 [...]2]`
1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchonemarking [...]1 [...]2 [...]3]`
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME
3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\fetchruntimecommand \... {...]2}`
1 CSNAME
2 FILE

\filledhboxk ¹... {²...}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\filledhboxm ¹... {²...}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\filledhboxr ¹... {²...}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\filledhboxy ¹... {²...}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\filler [...]

* sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME

\fillupto [¹...] {²...}

1 sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME
2 TEXT

\filterfromnext {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...} {⁷...}

1 NUMBER OPT
2 NUMBER OPT
3 CONTENT OPT
4 CONTENT OPT
5 CONTENT OPT
6 CONTENT OPT
7 CONTENT OPT

\filterfromvalue {¹...} {²...} {³...}

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER

\filterpages [¹...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

1 FILE OPT
2 sude liche NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
3 sirka = DIMENSION
n = NUMBER
category = NAME

\filterreference {^{*}...}

* implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage

\findtwopassdata {¹...} {²...}

1 NAME
2 NAME

\finishregisterentry [¹...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 popisek = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

\firstcounter [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER

\firstcountervalue [...]

* NAME

\firstcharacter

\firstinlist [...;...]

* BEFEHL

\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...}

* TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {...}

* TEXT

\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

\firstrealpage

\firstrealpagenumber

\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\firstsubpagenumber

<code>\firstuserpage</code>
<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavoramova ^{HT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\flushbox {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\flushboxregister ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\flushcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>
<code>\flushtextflow {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\flushtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushtoks \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\fontalternative</code>
<code>\fontbody</code>

<code>\fontclass</code>
<code>\fontclassname {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 FONT
<code>\fontface</code>
<code>\fontfeaturelist [¹.] [².]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\fontchar {[*].}</code> * NAME
<code>\fontcharbyindex {[*].}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\footnotetext [¹...,²...] {³.}</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\footnotetext [¹...,²*...,³...]</code> * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [¹.] [²...,³...,⁴...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetparskip</code>
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\foundbox {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\fourthoffivearguments {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.} {⁵.}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT

`\fourthoffourarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\fourthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\frameddimension {*.}`

* KEY

`\framedparameter {*.}`

* KEY

`\freezedimenmacro 1. 2.`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\frenchspacing`

`\fromlinenote [1.] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

`\frozenhbox {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\frule .. *. .. \relax`

* width₁DIMENSION height₁DIMENSION depth₁DIMENSION radius₁DIMENSION line₁DIMENSION type₁TEXT data₁TEXT name₁TEXT

`\GetPar`

`\GotoPar`

`\Greeknumerals {*.}`

* NUMMER

`\gdefconvertedargument \1. {2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\gdefconvertedcommand \1. \2.`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\getboxfromcache {1.} {2.} 3.`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMBER

<pre> \getboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getbufferdata [...] * BUFFER <small>OPT</small> </pre>
<pre> \getcommacommandsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getcommalistsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getdayspermonth {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getdefinedbuffer [...] * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargument {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentfilename {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getdummyparameters [...,..²...,...] * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getemptyparameters [...] [...,..²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [...] [...,..²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getexpandedparameters [...] [...,..²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getfiguredimensions [...] [...,..²...,...] 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \getfirstcharacter {...} * TEXT </pre>

<pre> \getfirsttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommacommand [...¹,...] [...².] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfromcommalist [...¹,...] [...².] 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getfrontwopassdata {...¹} {...².} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getglyphdirect {...¹} {...².} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getglyphstyled {...¹} {...².} 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \getgparameters [...¹.] [...²...²,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getinlineuserdata </pre>
<pre> \getlasttwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloat {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getlocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \getMPdrawing </pre>
<pre> \getMPlayer [...¹.] [...²...²,...] {...³.} 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \getmessage {...¹.} {...².} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphdirect {...¹.} {...².} 1 FONT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedglyphstyled {...¹.} {...².} 1 FONT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnamedtwopassdatalist \...¹. {...².} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>

```
\getnaturaldimensions ...  
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\getnoflines {...}  
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getobject {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\getpaletsize [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\getparameters [...] [..., ...2..., ...]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getprivatechar {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\getrandomcount \... {...} {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER
```

```
\getrandomdimen \... {...} {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 DIMENSION  
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\getrandomfloat \... {...} {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER
```

```
\getrandomnumber \... {...} {...}  
1 CSNAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 NUMBER
```

```
\getrandomseed \...  
* CSNAME
```

```
\getraweparameters [...] [..., ...2..., ...]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters [...] [..., ...2..., ...]  
1 TEXT  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawnoflines {...}  
* DIMENSION
```

`\getrawparameters [..1.] [...2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawxparameters [..1.] [...2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getreference [..1.] [..2.]`

- 1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
- 2 REFERENCE

`\getreferenceentry {...}`

- * implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage

`\getroundednoflines {...}`

- * DIMENSION

`\getsubstring {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\gettokenlist [...]`

- * NAME

`\gettwopassdata {...}`

- * NAME

`\gettwopassdatalist {...}`

- * NAME

`\getuserdata`

`\getuvalue {...}`

- * NAME

`\getvalue {...}`

- * NAME

`\getvariable {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\getvariabledefault {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 BEFEHL

`\getxparameters [..1.] [...2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\globaldisablemode [...,*...]`

- * NAME

`\globalenablemode [...,*...]`

- * NAME

<pre> \globalletempty *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpopbox *.. * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpopmacro *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpreventmode [...,*...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \globalprocesscommalist [...^1] *.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushbox *.. * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \globalpushmacro *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalpushreferenceprefix {*..} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT </pre>
<pre> \globalswapcounts *.. *.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapdimens *.. *.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalswapmacros *.. *.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \globalundefine {*..} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \glyphfontfile {*..} * FONT </pre>
<pre> \gobbledoubleempty [...^1] [...^2] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gobbleeightarguments {...^1} {...^2} {...^3} {...^4} {...^5} {...^6} {...^7} {...^8} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT 8 CONTENT </pre>

```
\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
* TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
* TEXT OPT
```

```
\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```


`\gobbletenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.} {10.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [1.] [2.] [3.]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [1.] [2.]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil *`

* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`

1 CATEGORY OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\grabuntil {1.} \2.`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\grave {*.}`

* CHARACTER

`\grayvalue {*.}`

* COLOR

`\greedysplitstring 1. \at 2. \to \3. \and \4.`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

<pre>\greeknumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\groupedcommand {...} {...} 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\gsetboxllx .¹ {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\gsetboxlly .¹ {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\gujaratinumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\gurmurkhinumerals {...} * NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\hairstpace</pre>
<pre>\halflinestrut</pre>
<pre>\halfstrut</pre>
<pre>\halfwaybox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\handletokens ... \with \² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\hash</pre>
<pre>\hat {...} * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\hboxofvbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\hboxreference [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hboxBOX {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\hdofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\headhbox .¹ {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\headnumbercontent</pre>

<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP [¹...] {²...} {³...}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\helptext [¹...] {²...} {³...}</code> 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\hglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight [¹...] {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT {...}</code> * TEXT

<pre> \highordinalstr {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \hilo [¹.] {².} {³.} 1 vlevo vpravo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \himilo {¹.} {².} {³.} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hl [...] * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \hlavnijazyk [...] * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \hodnotabarvy {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>
<pre> \horizontalpositionbar [...,.*=.,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar </pre>
<pre> \hpackbox </pre>
<pre> \hpackedbox </pre>
<pre> \hphantom {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hpos {¹.} {².} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hsizefraction {¹.} {².} 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \hsmash {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hsmashbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \hsmashed {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \hspace [¹.] [².] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 male stredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence finalni NAME </pre>
<pre> \htdpofstring {...} * TEXT </pre>

<p><code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphen</code></p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code> * FILE</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\CHARACTERKERNING [.¹.] {.².}</code> 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\chardescription {...}</code> * NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\charwidthlanguage</code></p>
<p><code>\check {...}</code> * CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\checkedblank [...;...]</code> * inherits: \preskoc</p>
<p><code>\checkedfiller {...}</code> * sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\checkedchar {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\checkedstrippedcsname *..</code> * CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\checkedstrippedcsname *..</code> * TEXT</p>
<p><code>\checkcharacteralign {...}</code> * CONTENT</p>

<pre>\checkinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checknextindentation [...] * ano ne auto</pre>
<pre>\checknextinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checkpage [...] [...,..²...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker</pre>
<pre>\checkparameters [...] * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\checkpreviousinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checksoundtrack {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checktwopassdata {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\checkvariables [...] [...,..²...,...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\chem {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemical [...] [...,²...] [...,³...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicalbotttext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicalmidtext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicalsymbol [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\chemicaltext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemicaltoptext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chineseallnumerals {...} * NUMMER</pre>

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}  
* NUMBER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...}  
* NUMBER
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}  
* CONTENT
```

```
\ifassignment 1... \else 2... \fi  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject 1... \else 2... \fi  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream 1... \else 2... \fi  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters 1... \else 2... \fi  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\iftrialsotypesetting 1... \else 2... \fi  
1 TRUE  
2 FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignoretagsinexport [...*...]  
* NAME
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}  
* NAME
```

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata {1...} {2...} {3...}  
1 NAME  
2 NUMBER  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\impliedby
```

```
\implies
```

```
\includemenu [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\includeversioninfo {...}  
* NAME
```

<pre> \incrementcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \incrementedcounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \incrementpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \incrementsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \incrementvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \indentation </pre>
<pre> \infofont </pre>
<pre> \infofontbold </pre>
<pre> \inheritparameter [...] [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY </pre>
<pre> \inhibitblank </pre>
<pre> \initializeboxstack {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \inlinebuffer [...]*[...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \inlinedbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inlinemath {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inlinemathematics {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inlinemessage {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \inlineordisplaymath {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \inlineprettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME </pre>
<pre> \inlinorange [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \innerflushshapebox </pre>

<pre>\input {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\inputfilebarename</pre>
<pre>\inputfilename</pre>
<pre>\inputfilerealsuffix</pre>
<pre>\inputfilesuffix</pre>
<pre>\inputgivenfile {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\input ... * FILE</pre>
<pre>\insertpages [...] [...²;...] [...³...;...] 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NUMMER 3 sirka = DIMENSION n = NUMMER category = NAME</pre>
<pre>\instalacejazyka [...] [...²...;...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavjazyk</pre>
<pre>\instalacejazyka [...] [...²] 1 NAME 2 SPRACHE</pre>
<pre>\installactionhandler {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\installactivecharacter ... * CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\installanddefineactivecharacter ¹... {...} 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\installattributestack \... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installautocommandhandler \¹... {...} \³... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installautosetuphandler \¹... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installbasicautosetuphandler \¹... {...} \³... 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME</pre>

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \.. {..} \..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \.. {..} \..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \.. {..} \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME  
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.. {..}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \.. {..} \..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \.. {..} \..
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installglobalmacrostack \..
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installmacrostack \...
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\installnamespace {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement ... {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \... {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 NAME  
3 CSNAME
```

`\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\installstyleandcolorhandler \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\installswitchcommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\installswitchsetuphandler \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\installtexdirective {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtextracker {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtopframerenderer {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsseparator {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsspace {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installversioninfo {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\integerrounding {*...}`

- * NUMMER

`\interakcnilista [1...] [OPT...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu

`\interakcnitlacitka [1...,...1...,...] [2...,...]`

- 1 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
- 2 stranka podstranka REFERENCE

`\interaktivnimenu [1...] [OPT...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

`\intertext {*...}`

- * TEXT

<pre> \invokepagehandler {...} {...} 1 normalni zadny NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \italiccorrection </pre>
<pre> \italicface </pre>
<pre> \itemtag [...;...] * REFERENCE OPT </pre>
<pre> \jazyk [...] * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \LANGUAGE </pre>
<pre> \jdidolu [...] * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \jdina {...} [...] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \jdinabox {...} [...] 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \jdinastranu {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \UNIT {...} * CONTENT instances: unit </pre>
<pre> \unit {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \jobfilename </pre>
<pre> \jobfilesuffix </pre>
<pre> \Kap {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \kaligraficke </pre>
<pre> \kap {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \kapitalky {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \keeplinestogether {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \keepunwantedspaces </pre>

<p>\kerncharacters [¹...] {²...}</p> <p>1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT</p>
<p>\klonujpole [¹...] [²...] [³...] [...,⁴...]</p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME</p>
<p>\COMMENT [¹...] [...,²...,...] {³...}</p> <p>1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar 3 TEXT instances: comment</p>
<p>\comment [¹...] [...,²...,...] {³...}</p> <p>1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar 3 TEXT</p>
<p>\komponenta [...*]</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\komponenta ...*</p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p>\konvertujcislo {¹...} {²...}</p> <p>1 prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismeno Pismeno pismena a A Cisla slovo words Slovo Slova n N rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued zero NAME 2 NUMBER</p>
<p>\kopirujpole [¹...] [²...]</p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME</p>
<p>\koreancirclenumerals {...*}</p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p>\koreannumerals {...*}</p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p>\koreannumeralsc {...*}</p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p>\koreannumeralsp {...*}</p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p>\koreanparentnumerals {...*}</p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p>\korekcebilehomista {...*}</p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p>\kurziva</p>
<p>\kurzivnitucne</p>

<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUAMETATEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaMetaTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELjazyk</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeljazyk</code>
<code>\headjazyk</code>
<code>\labeljazyk</code>
<code>\mathlabeljazyk</code>
<code>\operatorjazyk</code>
<code>\prefixjazyk</code>
<code>\suffixjazyk</code>
<code>\taglabeljazyk</code>
<code>\unitjazyk</code>
<code>\LABELtexts {¹.}</code> <code>{².}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\headtexts {¹.}</code> <code>{².}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT

<pre> \labeltexts {¹.} {².} 1 KEY 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathlabeltexts {¹.} {².} 1 KEY 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \languagecharacters {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \languageCharacters {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \languagecharwidth {...} * SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \lastcounter [¹.] [².] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \lastcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \lastdigit {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \lastlinewidth </pre>
<pre> \lastnaturalboxdp </pre>
<pre> \lastnaturalboxht </pre>
<pre> \lastnaturalboxwd </pre>
<pre> \lastpredefinedsymbol </pre>
<pre> \lastrealpage </pre>
<pre> \lastrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \lastsubcountervalue [¹.] [².] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \lastsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \lasttwodigits {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \lastuserpage </pre>
<pre> \lastuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \lateluacode {...} * BEFEHL </pre>

`\layeredtext [...1...] [...2...] {...} {...}`
 1 inherits: \setuplayer^{PT}
 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
 3 TEXT
 4 CONTENT

`\layerheight`

`\layerwidth`

`\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}`
 1 NAME
 2 NUMBER
 3 NAME
 4 CONTENT

`\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}`
 1 NAME
 2 NUMBER
 3 CONTENT

`\lbox 1 {...}`
 1 TEXT ^{OPT}
 2 CONTENT

`\leftbottombox {...}`
 * CONTENT

`\leftbox {...}`
 * CONTENT

`\lefthbox {...}`
 * CONTENT

`\leftLABELtext {...}`
 * KEY
 instances: head label mathlabel

`\leftheadtext {...}`
 * KEY

`\leftlabeltext {...}`
 * KEY

`\leftmathlabeltext {...}`
 * KEY

`\leftline {...}`
 * CONTENT

`\leftorriighthbox 1 {...}`
 1 TEXT ^{OPT}
 2 CONTENT

`\leftorrightvbox 1 {...}`
 1 TEXT ^{OPT}
 2 CONTENT

<pre> \leftorrightvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \leftskipadaption </pre>
<pre> \leftsubguillemot </pre>
<pre> \lefttopbox {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lefttoright </pre>
<pre> \lefttorighthbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lefttorightvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \lefttorightvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \letbeundefined {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \letcatcodecommand \... .. \... 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letcsname \... \csname ... \endcsname 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \letcsnamecs \csname ... \endcsname \... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letcsnamecsname \csname ... \endcsname \csname ... \endcsname 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \letdummyparameter {...} \... 1 KEY 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letempty \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letgvalue {...} \... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \letgvalueempty {...} * NAME </pre>

<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\lettereigroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterleftbracket</code>
<code>\letterleftparenthesis</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\letterrightbracket</code>
<code>\letterrightparenthesis</code>

<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 NUMBER ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...} \²</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lfence {...}</code> * \bgroup \egroup \letteropenbrace [] () < > / \lbrace \lbracket \lbrack \lparenthesis \lparent \lparen \langle \llangle \lVert \lvert \lsolidus \lfloor \lceil \lceil \ulcorner \llcorner \lmoustache \llbracket \lgroup \linterval \lointerval \llointerval \lrointerval \{ \[\[\[\[\[CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...²,...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\linebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\LINENOTE {...}</code> * TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\linenote {...}</code> * TEXT

`\linespanningtext {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2.]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...1.] [...2.]`

1 implicitni category^{OPT} entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [...1...] [...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcite [...1...] [...2.]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...1.] [...2.]`

1 implicitni category^{OPT} entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...1...] [...2...]`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

`\listnamespaces`

`\llap {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\loadanyfile [...*.]`

* FILE

`\loadanyfileonce [...*.]`

* FILE

<pre>\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadbtxreplacementfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadcldfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadluafile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadspellchecklist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtexfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\localframed [...] [...²...²...] {³...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\localframedwithsettings [...] [...²...²...] {³...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\localhsize</pre>
<pre>\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\localpopmacro *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\localpushmacro *... * CSNAME</pre>

<pre>\localundefine {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\locatedfilepath</pre>
<pre>\locatefilepath {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\locfilename {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\lomihi {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lowerbox {...} \^{2} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lowercased {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\lowercasestring ... \to \^{2} 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</pre>
<pre>\lowerleftsingleninequote</pre>
<pre>\lowerrighthdoubleninequote</pre>
<pre>\lowerrightsingleninequote</pre>
<pre>\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...} 1 vlevo vpražš 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\lrbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ltop ... {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\ltrhbox ... {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</pre>

<pre> \ltrvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ltrvtop ... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \luacode {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \luaconditional *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \luaenvironment ... * FILE </pre>
<pre> \luaexpanded {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \luaexpr {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \luafunction {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \luajitTeX </pre>
<pre> \luamajorversion </pre>
<pre> \luametaTeX </pre>
<pre> \luaminorversion </pre>
<pre> \luaparameterset {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \luasetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \luaTeX </pre>
<pre> \luaversion </pre>
<pre> \MESIC {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \METAFONT </pre>
<pre> \METAFUN </pre>
<pre> \METAPOST </pre>
<pre> \MetaFont </pre>

<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPcode {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPd {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME

\MPgetmultishape {...¹} {...²}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\MPgetposboxes {...¹;...} {...²}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\MPh {...}

- * NAME

\MPII

\MPIV

\MPinclusions [...¹] {...²} {...³}

- 1 + OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 CONTENT

\MPleftskip {...}

- * NAME

\MPll {...}

- * NAME

\MPlr {...}

- * NAME

\MPls {...}

- * NAME

\MPmenubuttons {...}

- * NAME

\MPn {...}

- * NAME

\MPOptions {...}

- * COLOR

\MPoverlyanchor {...}

- * NAME

\MPp {...}

- * NAME

\MPpage {...}

- * NAME

\MPpardata {...}

- * NAME

\MPplus {...¹} {...²} {...³}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 CONTENT

<pre> \MPpos {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPpositiongraphic {...} {...¹...²...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE OPT </pre>
<pre> \MPposset {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPr {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPregion {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPrightskip {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPrs {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPstring {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPtext {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPtransparency {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \MPul {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPur {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPVI </pre>
<pre> \MPv {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPvar {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \MPvariable {...} * KEY </pre>

<pre> \MPvv {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MPw {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPwhd {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPx {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPxy {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPxywhd {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \MPy {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \m [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \makerawcommalist [...¹,...] \²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \makestrutofbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \male </pre>
<pre> \malekurzivnitucne </pre>
<pre> \malenormalni </pre>
<pre> \malesklonene </pre>
<pre> \malesklonenetucne </pre>
<pre> \maletucne </pre>
<pre> \maletucnekurzivni </pre>
<pre> \maletucnesklonene </pre>
<pre> \maletype </pre>

`\mapfontsize [...]` ¹ `[...]` ²

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION

`\margindata [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `[...]` ³ `{...}` ⁴

- 1 NAME
- 2 odkaz = REFERENCE
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata
- 4 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 5 CONTENT

`\MARGINDATA [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `{...}` ³

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
 - 2 inherits: \setupmargindata
 - 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
 - 4 CONTENT
- instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext

`\atleftmargin [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `{...}` ³

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 inherits: \setupmargindata
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 4 CONTENT

`\atrightmargin [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `{...}` ³

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 inherits: \setupmargindata
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 4 CONTENT

`\ininner [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `{...}` ³

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 inherits: \setupmargindata
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 4 CONTENT

`\ininneredge [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `{...}` ³

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 inherits: \setupmargindata
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 4 CONTENT

`\ininnermargin [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `{...}` ³

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 inherits: \setupmargindata
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 4 CONTENT

`\inleft [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `{...}` ³

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 inherits: \setupmargindata
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 4 CONTENT

`\inleftedge [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `{...}` ³

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 inherits: \setupmargindata
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 4 CONTENT

`\inleftmargin [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `{...}` ³

- 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
- 2 inherits: \setupmargindata
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 4 CONTENT

```
\inmargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inother [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inright [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inrightedge [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inrightmargin [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\margintext [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] {...3.}
1 odkaz = REFERENCEOPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\markcontent [...1.] {...2.}
1 reset vse NAMEOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\markedpages [...]
* NAME
```

```
\markinjector [...]
* NAME
```

<pre> \markpage [..] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 [-+]NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \mat {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \matematika [..] {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \matematika [...¹,...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathematics OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \math [..] {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathbf </pre>
<pre> \mathbi </pre>
<pre> \mathblackboard </pre>
<pre> \mathbs </pre>
<pre> \MATHCOMMAND {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \mathdefault </pre>
<pre> \mathdouble [..] {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 obe v f e n c e d OPT 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket </pre>
<pre> \doublebar {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \doublebrace {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \doublebracket {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \doubleparent {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>

`\overbarunderbar {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overbracketunderbracket {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\MATHEXTENSIBLE {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightharpoon xLeftarrow xRightarrow
xLeftrightharpoon xtwoheadleftarrow xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow
xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup xrightarpoondown xrightarpoonup xrightoverleftarrow
xleftrightharpoons xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightharpoon
mLeftarrow mRightarrow mLeftrightharpoon mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightarpoondown mrightarpoonup mrightoverleftarrow
mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel eleftarrowfill erightarrowfill eleftrightharpoonfill
etwoheadrightarrowfill eleftharpoondownfill eleftharpoonupfill erightharpoondownfill
erightharpoonupfill eoverbarfill eunderbarfill eoverbracefill eunderbracefill eoverparentfill
eunderparentfill eoverbracketfill eunderbracketfill trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow
tleftrightharpoon tLeftarrow tRightarrow tLeftrightharpoon ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow
thookleftarrow thookrightarrow tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup
trightoverleftarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel clefarrow crightarrow
crightoverleftarrow

`\cleftarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\crightarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftarrowfill {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoondownfill {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftharpoonupfill {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eleftrightharpoonfill {1.} {2.}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mrightarrowleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtriplerelel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\tRrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\ttriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xriightharpoondown {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xriightharpoonup {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowoverleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`

1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathfraktur`

<pre> \MATHFRAMED [...¹...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfframed 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed </pre>
<pre> \inmframed [...¹...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfframed 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mcframed [...¹...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfframed 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mframed [...¹...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupmathfframed 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathfunction {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathit </pre>
<pre> \mathitalic </pre>
<pre> \MATHMATRIX {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathop {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \MATHORNAMENT {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathover [...¹...] {...²...} {...³...} 1 vrsek vfence^{opt} 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \MATHOVERTEXTENSIBLE [...¹...] {...²...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT instances: </pre>
<pre> \MATHRADICAL [...¹...] {...²...} 1 TEXT ^{opt} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \mathrm </pre>
<pre> \mathscript </pre>
<pre> \mathsl </pre>
<pre> \mathss </pre>

`\mathtext 1... {2...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtextbf 1... {2...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtextbi 1... {2...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtextbs 1... {2...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtextit 1... {2...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtextsl 1... {2...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtexttf 1... {2...}`

- 1 TEXT OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathtf`

`\mathtriplet [1...] {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\MATHTRIPLET [1...] {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\mathtt`

`\mathunder [1...] {2...} {3...}`

- 1 `spodek vfence@f`
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {*...}`

- * TEXT

`\MATHUNDERTEXTENSIBLE {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TEXT
 - 2 TEXT
- instances:

`\MATHUNSTACKED`

`\mathupright`

`\mathword ... {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbf ... {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbi ... {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordbs ... {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordit ... {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordsl ... {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\mathwordtf ... {...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 TEXT

`\math [...,\dots^1,...] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupmathematics OPT
2 CONTENT

`\maxaligned {...}`

* CONTENT

`\mbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\measure {...}`

* NAME

`\measured {...}`

* NAME

`\medskip`

`\medspace`

`\meritko [...^1] [...,\dots^2,...] {...^3}`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupscale
3 CONTENT

`\mesic {...}`

* NUMMER

`\message {...}`

* TEXT

<code>\mezera</code>
<code>\mfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\mfunction {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mfunctionlabeltext {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\mhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlealigned {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\middlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\midsubsentence</code>
<code>\minimalhbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\mixedcaps {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mkvibuffer [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\moduleparameter {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 KEY
<code>\molecule {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\mono</code>
<code>\mononormal</code>
<code>\monotucne</code>
<code>\monthlong {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\monthshort {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\mprandomnumber</code>

```
\mrizka [...,.*,...]
* inherits: \basegrid
```

```
\mtext {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\m [...,.*,...] {...}
1 inheritsOPT \setupmathematics
2 CONTENT
```

```
\NormalizeFontHeight \.1. {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\NormalizeFontWidth \.1. {.2.} {.3.} {.4.}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\NormalizeTextHeight {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeTextWidth {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\namedheadnumber {...}
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureheadlocation {...}
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureuservariable {.1.} {.2.}
1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY
```

```
\namedstructurevariable {.1.} {.2.}
1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY
```

```
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {.1.} {.2.} {.3.} {.4.} {.5.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 CONTENT
```

```
\nastavbarvu [...]
* FILE
```

```

\nastavbarvy [...,*...,...]
* status      = start stop
  spot        = ano ne
  expanzen    = ano ne
  faktor      = ano ne
  rgb         = ano ne
  cmyk        = ano ne
  konverze    = ano ne vzdy
  pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME
  barvatextu  = COLOR
  intent      = overprint knockout zadny

```

```

\nastavbilamista [...,*...,...]
* fixuj fixne prizpusobiveOPTradek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION

```

```

\nastavblok [...,1...,...] [...,*2...,...]
1 NAME          OPT
2 pred          = BEFEHL
  po            = BEFEHL
  vlevo         = BEFEHL
  vpravo        = BEFEHL
  alternativa   = odstavec text
  vnitri        = BEFEHL
  setups        = NAME
  zarovnani     = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
  pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva         = COLOR

```

```

\nastavbloksekce [...,1...,...] [...,*2...,...]
1 NAME          OPT
2 stranka      = inherits: \strana
  pred         = BEFEHL
  po           = BEFEHL
  cislo        = ano ne

```

```

\nastavbuffer [...,1...,...] [...,*2...,...]
1 BUFFER       OPT
2 pred         = BEFEHL
  po           = BEFEHL
  strip        = ano ne

```

```

\nastavcernelinky [...,*...,...]
* sirka        = max DIMENSION
  vyska        = max DIMENSION
  hloubka      = max DIMENSION
  vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
  n            = NUMMER
  alternativa  = a b
  pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva        = COLOR
  typ          = mp ano ne
  mp           = NAME

```

```

\nastavcislonadpisu [...,1...,...] [...,2...,...]
1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

```

```

\nastavcislostrany [...,*...,...]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  status       = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
  inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [...,*...,...]
* status      = start stop radek reset
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR

```

```

\nastavcislovaniradku [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMBER
krok = NUMBER
metoda = stranka prvni dalsi
konverze = NAME
pokracovat = ano ne
misto = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokrajaji
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
zarovnani = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto
prikaz = \...\##1
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
marginalie = DIMENSION
sirka = marginalie DIMENSION
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

```

```

\nastavcislovanistran [...*,...]
* alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny
stranka = inherits: \strana
strut = ano ne
prikaz = \...\##1
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
status = start stop
sirka = DIMENSION
misto = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokrajaji naokrajaji textovahrana
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

```

```

\nastavcitaci [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```

```

\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu [...*,...]
* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
radky = auto NUMMER
konverze = NAME

```

```

\nastavdelitko [...*,...]
* znak = normalni siroce

```

```

\nastavdolnitexty [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4] [...5]
1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\nastaveni [...*]
* NAME

```

```

\nastaveni {...*}
* NAME

```

`\nastavhorejsek [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

```
1 text marginalie hranaOPT
2 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznamenani NAME
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  strut = ano ne
  n = NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
  stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvavlevo = COLOR
  barvavpravo = COLOR
  sirka = DIMENSION
  sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

`\nastavhornitexty [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

```
1 text marginalie hranaOPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\nastavinterakci [...]1,...2 [...],...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  titul = TEXT
  podtitulek = COLOR
  autor = TEXT
  datum = TEXT
  keyword = TEXT
  zaostreni = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
  menu = zap vyp
  fieldlayer = auto NAME
  pocitat = REFERENCE
  klik = ano ne
  obrazovka = normalni novy
  stranka = ano ne stranka jmeno auto
  otevriakci = REFERENCE
  zavriakci = REFERENCE
  akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
  akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE
  sadasymbolu = NAME
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  focusoffset = DIMENSION
```

`\nastavinterakci [...]*`

```
* NAME OPT
```

`\nastavinterakcnilistu [...]1,...2 [...],...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = a b c d e f g
  status = start stop
  prikaz = CSNAME
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION max siroky
  hloubka = DIMENSION max
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  krok = male stredni velke
  barvapoziadi = COLOR
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  symbol = ano ne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

\nastavinterakcnimenu [...¹...] [...²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = vertikalne horizontalne skryte
category = NAME
levyoffset = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
pravyoffset = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
offsetspodku = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivu
status = start prazdne lokalne
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = prekryv DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
position = ano ne
stredni = BEFEHL
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
kontrastnibarva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [...^{*}...]

* sirka = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
horoffset = DIMENSION
offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
volba = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait
stranka papir attachment layer titul lefttoright righttoleft nomenubar
copies = NUMMER
print = LISTE
prodleva = zadny NUMMER

\nastavjazyk [...¹...] [...²...]

1 SPRACHE implicitni OPT
2 implicitni = SPRACHE
status = start stop
datum = inherits: \aktualnidatum
time = inherits: \currenttime
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups = NAME
mezerovani = siroky zhustene
font = auto NAME
bidi = vlevo vpravo l2r r2l
text = TEXT
limittext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
citovatvlevo = BEFEHL
citovatvpravo = BEFEHL
citacevlevo = BEFEHL
citacevpravo = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
vetavlevo = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
vetavpravo = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
podvetavlevo = BEFEHL
podvetavpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = ano ne

\nastavkapitalky [¹...¹,...¹] [²...²,...²,...²]

1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
sc = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL

\nastavkombinovanyseznam [¹...] [²...²,...²,...²]

1 LISTE
2 kriterium = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni
zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
odkaz = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = prikaz vse titul
alternativa = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne vertikalne
NAME

\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST [^{*}...^{*},...^{*},...^{*}]

* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
instances: content

\nastavenicontent [^{*}...^{*},...^{*},...^{*}]

* inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam

\nastavkomentar [¹...¹,...¹] [²...²,...²,...²]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop zadny
metoda = normalni skryte
symbol = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
titul = TEXT
podtitulek = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
barva = COLOR
volba = xml max
textlayer = NAME
misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraj levokraj pravokraj text vysoko zadny
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
mezera = ano
buffer = BUFFER

\nastavkomentarstrany [^{*}...^{*},...^{*},...^{*}]

* misto = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny
status = start stop zadny
offset = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION

\nastavmarginalnilinky [¹...] [²...²,...²,...²]

1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [¹...¹,...¹] [²...²,...²,...²]

1 NAME OPT
2 radek = DIMENSION
vyska = NUMMER
hloubka = NUMMER
minvyska = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vrsek = NUMMER vyska
spodek = NUMMER
natahnout = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

`\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...,*,...]`

* zap vyp reset auto male sredni velke ^{DEF}NUMMER DIMENSION

`\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...]`

* NAME

`\nastavnadpis [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

1 ABSCHNITT ^{OPT}

2 frontpartlabel = NAME

bodypartlabel = NAME

appendixlabel = NAME

backpartlabel = NAME

expanzen = ano ne xml

catcodes = NAME

sectionresetset = NAME

sectionseparatorset = NAME

sectionconversionset = NAME

konverze = NAME

sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

sectionset = NAME

sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni

referenceprefix = + - TEXT

pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL

barva = COLOR

styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL

barvatextu = COLOR

stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL

barvacisla = COLOR

propojeni = ABSCHNITT

vlastnicislo = ano ne

beforesection = BEFEHL

aftersection = BEFEHL

insidesection = BEFEHL

zvysujicicislo = ano ne seznam prazdne

umistihlavicku = ano ne skryte prazdne sekce

cislo = ano ne

stranka = inherits: \strana

znaceni = stranka reset

zahlavi = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME

text = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME

upati = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME

pred = BEFEHL

po = BEFEHL

mezi = BEFEHL

pokracovat = ano ne

zarovnejtitul = ano ne plvouciobjekt

meziradkovamezera = NAME

interakce = seznam odkaz

internalgrid = NAME

mrizka = normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni
posledni vysoko jedna nizo zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku
math:-line math:-halfline NAME

zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani

tolerance = inherits: \nastavtoleranci

strut = ano ne

zaveseni = radek siroky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER

marginalie = DIMENSION

odsadpristi = ano ne auto

alternativa = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraji vrsek nastred spodek reverse marginalnitext
NAME

sirka = DIMENSION

numberwidth = DIMENSION

sirkatextu = DIMENSION

vzdalenost = DIMENSION

textdistance = DIMENSION

predchoziprikaz = BEFEHL

prikazpo = BEFEHL

prikaz = \...##1##2

textovyiprikaz = \...##1

deeptextcommand = \...##1

ciselnyiprikaz = \...##1

deepnumbercommand = \...##1

misto = NAME

kriterium = striktni positiv vse

hidenumber = ano ne

\nastavnadpisy [...¹;...²] [...²;...²...]

1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavnadpis

\nastavodkazovani [...^{*};...]

* status = start stop
expanzen = ano ne xml
autofile = ano ne
export = ano ne
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
oboustranne = ano ne
interakce = popisek text symbol vse
oddelovac = BEFEHL
prefix = + - TEXT

\nastavodsazovani [...^{*};...]

* [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+^qvelke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION NAME

\nastavodstavce [...¹] [...²;...³] [...³;...³...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = BEFEHL
linka = zap vyp
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
barvalinky = COLOR
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavodstavce [...¹] [...²;...²...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = BEFEHL
linka = zap vyp
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
barvalinky = COLOR
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\nastavopis [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 lichyokraj = DIMENSION
sudamarginalie = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated
mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
keeptogether = ano ne
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
strip = ano ne NUMMER
range = NUMMER NAME
tab = ano ne NUMMER
escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
pokracovat = ano ne
start = NUMMER
stop = NUMMER
krok = NUMMER
cislovani = soubor radek ne
prazdny = inherits: \preskoc

`\nastavoramovanetexty [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\nastavoramovani [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 roh = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
rohramecku = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
rohpozadi = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
polomer = DIMENSION
polomerramecku = DIMENSION
polomerpozadi = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
hloubkaramecku = DIMENSION
hloubkapozadi = DIMENSION
barvaramecku = COLOR
rameceknahore = zap vyp male NAME
ramecekdole = zap vyp male NAME
ramecekvlevo = zap vyp male NAME
ramecekvpravo = zap vyp male NAME
region = ano ne
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
offsetramecku = DIMENSION
ramecek = zap vyp prekryv male closed zadny
pozadi = popredi barevne NAME
offsetpozadi = ramecek DIMENSION
component = NAME
extras = BEFEHL
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
setups = NAME
offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
sirka = lokalne prizpusobive max siroky fixne DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive max siroky DIMENSION
minvyska = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
strut = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
autostrut = ano ne
misto = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice matematika normalni
autosirka = ano ne sila
radky = NUMMER
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
prazdny = ano ne
profile = NAME
prazdne = ano ne
loffset = DIMENSION
roffset = DIMENSION
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION
orientation = NUMMER

`\nastavorez [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* status = start stop
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
levyoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

`\nastavotoceni [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* misto = prizpusobive siroky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\nastavpaletu [.*.]`

* NAME

`\nastavplvouciobjekt [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto
implicitni = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
vnitrni = BEFEHL
kriterium = DIMENSION
metoda = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni
mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid
lokalne = ano ne
prikaz = \...#1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
minsirka = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
levyokraj = DIMENSION
prav yokraj = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
expanzen = ano ne xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = ano ne
mezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc
mezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION zadny prekryv
bocnimezerapred = zadny inherits: \preskoc
bocnimezeraza = zadny inherits: \preskoc
spacebefore side = zadny inherits: \preskoc
spaceafterside = zadny inherits: \preskoc
sidethreshold = old dimension
marginalie = DIMENSION
nvrsek = NUMMER
nspodek = NUMMER
krok = male stredni velke radek podlehloubky
nradky = NUMMER
cache = ano ne
compress = ano ne
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\nastavplvouciobjekty [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt
```

`\nastavpodcislostrany [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\nastavpole [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...] [...5,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 reset popisec ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

\nastavpolozky [$\dots^1; \dots$] [$\dots^2; \dots$]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraji
sirkatextu = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
symbol = zadny NAME
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie
textalign = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL

\nastavpopisek [$\dots^1; \dots$] [$\dots^2; \dots$]

1 NAME OPT
2 suffix = BEFEHL
suffixseparator = BEFEHL
suffixstopper = BEFEHL
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mrizka radky prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
levyokraj pravyyokraj lefthanging righthanging zaveseni vrsek spodek natahnout tolerantni
velmitolerantni zadny implicitni
prikaz = \\.##1
ciselnyprikaz = \\.##1
textovyprikaz = \\.##1
mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
headseparator = TEXT
headcommand = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
cislo = ano ne zadny
group = TEXT
levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravyyokraj = DIMENSION
innermargin = DIMENSION
outermargin = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
sirka = prizpusobive max DIMENSION
minsirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpopisky [$\dots^1; \dots$] [$\dots^2; \dots$]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavpopisek

\nastavpozadi [$\dots^1; \dots$] [$\dots^2; \dots$]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
levyoffset = DIMENSION
pravyyoffset = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpozadi [$\dots^1; \dots$] [$\dots^2; \dots$]

1 papir stranka levas^{OPT}tranka pravastranka text skryte
2 status = start stop
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpoznampodcarou [$\dots^*; \dots$]

* inherits: \setupnote

```
\nastavprechodstrany [...*]
* reset auto start nahodny NUMMER
```

```
\nastavpreskok [...*,...]
* inherits: \preskoc OPT
```

```
\nastavprogramy [...*...*,...]
* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
* barva = COLOR
```

```
\nastavradkovani [...*]
* fixne zhustene siroky OPT
```

```
\nastavradky [...1,...] [...2,...*,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 volba = zhustene
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
mezera = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni
prikaz = BEFEHL
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
```

\nastavrejstrik [...] [..., ...²..., ...]

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = vpred
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  vlastnicislo = ano ne
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = ano ne vse zhustene text
  check = ano ne
  kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
    ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = ano ne
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  indikator = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...#1
  textovyprikaz = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  strankovyprikaz = \...#1
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  interakce = text cislostranky
  cislostranky = ano ne
  symbol = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvastranky = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  numberorder = cisla
  pagemethod = stranka sekce
```

```

\nastavrejstrik [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = vpred
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  vlastnicislo = ano ne
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = ano ne vse zrustene text
  check = ano ne
  kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
  ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = ano ne
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  indikator = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...##1
  textovyprikaz = \...##1
  deptextcommand = \...##1
  strankovyprikaz = \...##1
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  interakce = text cislostranky
  cislostranky = ano ne
  symbol = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvastranky = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  numberorder = cisla
  pagemethod = stranka sekce

```



```

\nastaveniREGISTER [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NUMMER                OPT
2  referencemethod      = vpred
   expanzen              = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo          = ano ne
   xmlsetup              = NAME
   alternativa           = a b A B
   metoda                = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress              = ano ne vse zhustene text
   check                 = ano ne
   kriterium             = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset         = NAME
   pageprefixsegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector   = BEFEHL
   pageprefix            = ano ne
   pageseparatorset      = NAME
   pageconversionset     = NAME
   pagestarter           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments         = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka              = DIMENSION
   indikator             = ano ne
   pred                  = BEFEHL
   po                    = BEFEHL
   prikaz                = \...#1
   textovyprikaz         = \...#1
   deeptextcommand       = \...#1
   strankovyprikaz       = \...#1
   vzdalenost            = DIMENSION
   interakce             = text cislostranky
   cislostranky          = ano ne
   symbol                = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language              = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
   pismeno               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                 = COLOR
   styltextu             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu           = COLOR
   stylstranky           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky         = COLOR
   pageleft              = BEFEHL
   pageright             = BEFEHL
   n                     = NUMMER
   rovnovaha            = ano ne
   zarovnnani           = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   numberorder           = cisla
   pagemethod            = stranka sekce

instances: index

```

`\nastaveniindex [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NUMMER OPT
2  referencemethod = vpred
   expanzen        = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo    = ano ne
   xmlsetup        = NAME
   alternativa     = a b A B
   metoda          = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress        = ano ne vse zhustene text
   check           = ano ne
   kriterium       = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset   = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                       ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix      = ano ne
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments   = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka       = DIMENSION
   indikator      = ano ne
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   prikaz         = \...##1
   textovyprkaz   = \...##1
   deeptextcommand = \...##1
   strankovyprkaz = \...##1
   vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
   interakce      = text cislostranky
   cislostranky   = ano ne
   symbol         = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language       = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
   pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   styltextu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu     = COLOR
   stylstranky    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky   = COLOR
   pageleft       = BEFEHL
   pageright      = BEFEHL
   n              = NUMMER
   rovnovaha      = ano ne
   zarovnnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   numberorder    = cisla
   pagemethod     = stranka sekce
```

`\nastavrovnice [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1  NAME OPT
2  inherits: \setupformula
```

`\nastavsadusymbolu [...*]`

```
*  NAME
```

\nastavseznam [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 LISTE OPT
2 status = start stop
misto = zadny zde
typ = simple prikaz userdata
kriterium = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT
SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
seznam = NAME
sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
hloubka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
symbol = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
popisek = ano ne zadny NAME
starter = BEFEHL
predel = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...#1#2#3
ciselnyprikaz = \...#1
textovyprikaz = \...#1
strankovyprikaz = \...#1
cislostranky = ano ne vzdy
cislonadpisu = ano ne vzdy
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
marginalie = zadny DIMENSION
vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
zarovnejtitul = ano ne
numberalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
zaveseni = ano ne
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
interakce = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
limittext = ano ne TEXT
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
barvacisla = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvastranky = COLOR
odkaz = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = prikaz vse titul
alternativa = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne
vertikalne NAME
maxsirka = DIMENSION
pageprefix = ano ne
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavsirkucary [...]

* male stredni velke DIMENSION

\nastavsloupce [...,*...,...]

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\nastavspodek [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

```
1 text marginalie OPT HTana
2 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznamenani NAME
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  strut = ano ne
  n = NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
  stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvavlevo = COLOR
  barvavpravo = COLOR
  sirka = DIMENSION
  sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

`\nastavsynonyma [..,1..] [..,..2..,..]`

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expanzen = ano ne xml
  alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME
  dalsi = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...##1##2##3
  textovyprkaz = \...##1
  synonymcommand = \...##1
  language = implicitni DINL5007-1 DINL5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvasynonyma = COLOR
```

`\nastavtabelaci [..1.] [..2.] [..,..3..,..]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

`\nastavtabulky [..,..*..,..]`

```
* text = DIMENSION max
  split = ano ne opakovat auto
  ramecek = zap vyp
  NL = inherits: \preskoc
  VL = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
  HL = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
  vzdalenost = male stredni velke zadny
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo
  prikazy = BEFEHL
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  vyska = strut NUMMER
  hloubka = strut NUMMER
  openup = DIMENSION
```

`\nastavtenkelinky [..,..*..,..]`

```
* vyska = max DIMENSION
  hloubka = max DIMENSION
  pozadi = barevne
  ramecek = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  alternativa = a b c zadny
  barvapozadi = COLOR
  barva = COLOR
  meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
```

`\nastavtext [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

```
1 text marginaliOPThrana
2 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznamenani NAME
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  strut = ano ne
  n = NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
  stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvavlevo = COLOR
  barvavpravo = COLOR
  sirka = DIMENSION
  sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

`\nastavtextovelinky [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

```
* pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  misto = vlevo naokraji
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  barvalinky = COLOR
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

`\nastaveniLABELtext [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

`\nastavenibtxlabeltext [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastaveniheadtext [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavenilabeltext [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavenimathlabeltext [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavenioperatortext [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastaveniprefixtext [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavenisuffixtext [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavenitaglabeltext [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

```
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastaveniunittext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\nastavtexttexty [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 text marginalie hrana^{OPT} OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\nastavtextyupati [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 text marginalie hrana^{OPT} OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\nastavtextyzahlavi [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\nastavtoleranci [...]*...]`

* horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout

`\nastavtrideni [...]1,...]2 [...,...2...,...]`

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expanzen = ano ne xml
alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME
dalsi = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...#1#2#3
textovyprkaz = \...#1
synonymcommand = \...#1
language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
stylsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasynonyma = COLOR

`\nastavtype [...]1,...]2 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
prikaz = CSNAME
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
tab = ano ne NUMMER
compact = absolutni posledni vse
escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated
mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout

`\nastavumisteniprotejsku [...,...*...,...]`

* status = start stop
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL

\nastavumistovani [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 offset = ano ne
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
status = start prekryv
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xkrok = absolutni relativni
ykrok = absolutni relativni
xmeritko = NUMMER
ymeritko = NUMMER
xfaktor = NUMMER
yfaktor = NUMMER
faktor = NUMMER
meritko = NUMMER

\nastavupati [...¹] [...²,...]

1 text marginalie^{OPT}strana
2 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznamenani NAME
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
strut = ano ne
n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
barvavlevo = COLOR
barvavpravo = COLOR
sirka = DIMENSION
sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

\nastavupravu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 stranka = inherits: \strana
prikaz = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
setups = NAME
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
misto = vrsek
odkaz = REFERENCE
pagestate = start stop
statuszhlavi = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusupati = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusvrsku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusspodku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statustextu = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
oboustranne = ano ne prazdne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavurl [...,*...] [...]

* pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavusporadani [...,*...]

* zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

`\nastavvelikostpapiru [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
metoda = normalni zadny NAME
meritko = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
svrchnomezera = DIMENSION
zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
stranka = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
papier = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
volba = prizpusobive max
vzdalenost = DIMENSION

`\nastavvelikostpapiru [...1...] [...2...]`

1 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ^{OPT} otoceno 90^{OPT}180 270 NAME
2 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME

`\nastavvsechnapole [...1...] [...2...] [...3...] [...4...]`

1 reset popisek ramecek horizontalne^{OPT} vertikálne^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\nastavvycty [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\nastavvyplnovelinky [...*...]`

* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
oddelovac = BEFEHL
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\nastavvyplnoveradky [...*...]`

* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
marginalie = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
barva = COLOR

\nastavvzhled [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop normalni opakovat
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  hrana = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostokraje = DIMENSION
  vzdalenosthrany = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehrapy = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostpravehrany = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostzahlavi = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostupati = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
  prednastaveni = NAME
  levyokraj = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = DIMENSION
  levahrana = DIMENSION
  pravahrana = DIMENSION
  zahlavi = DIMENSION
  upati = DIMENSION
  vrsek = DIMENSION
  spodek = DIMENSION
  zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
  svrchnamezera = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  cutspace = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
  bottomspace = DIMENSION
  radky = NUMMER
  vyska = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
  horoffset = DIMENSION
  offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
  sloupce = NUMMER
  vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
  metoda = implicitni normalni NAME
  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
  sirkatextu = DIMENSION
  vyskatextu = DIMENSION
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  meritko = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  znaceni = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyni
  mrizka = ano ne vyp
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  alternativa = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  cropoffset = DIMENSION auto
  trimoffset = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset = DIMENSION
  artoffset = DIMENSION
  smer = normalni reverse
```

\nastavvzhled [...]

* reset NAME

\nastavzahlavi [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 text marginalie hrana OPT
2 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznameneni NAME
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  strut = ano ne
  n = NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
  stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvavlevo = COLOR
  barvavpravo = COLOR
  sirka = DIMENSION
  sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

`\nastavzakladnifont [...,*,...]`

* DIMENSION NAME globalne rešet x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke

`\nastavzarovnani [...,*,...]`

* široky siroce spodek vyska radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablokovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabulka lesshyphenation morehyphenation visici hangingboth nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerantni velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 1*final 2*final 3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more

`\nastavznaceni [...,1,...] [...,2,...]`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 status = start stop
expanzen = ano ne
oddelovac = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...##1

`\nastavzuzeni [...,1,...] [...,2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = DIMENSION
stredni = DIMENSION
vpravo = DIMENSION
implicitni = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL

`\nastrane [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\nastred ...`

* CHARACTER

`\naturalhbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalhpack 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturaltpack 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvbox 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvcenter 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvpack 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalvtop 1... {2...}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\naturalwd ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

<pre>\negatecolorbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\negated {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\negemspace</pre>
<pre>\negenspace</pre>
<pre>\negthinspace</pre>
<pre>\nejakyradek [...] * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\nekde {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\newattribute *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newcatcodetable *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newcounter *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newevery \^1... \^2... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newfrenchspacing</pre>
<pre>\newmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\newsignal *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newsystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\nextbox</pre>
<pre>\nextboxdp</pre>
<pre>\nextboxht</pre>
<pre>\nextboxhtdp</pre>
<pre>\nextboxwd</pre>

<pre> \nextcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \nextcountervalue [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \nextdepth </pre>
<pre> \nextparagraphs </pre>
<pre> \dalsiPARAGRAPHS </pre>
<pre> \nextrealpage </pre>
<pre> \nextrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \nextsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \nextsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \nextuserpage </pre>
<pre> \nextuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \neznamo </pre>
<pre> \nivy [...] {...} {...} 1 vlevo OPT pravo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \nizky {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \LOW {...} * CONTENT instances: unitslow </pre>
<pre> \unitslow {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \nocitation [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \nocitation {...} * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \nocite [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \nocite {...} * REFERENCE </pre>

<pre> \nodetostring \¹.². {².².} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \nofffigurepages </pre>
<pre> \noflines </pre>
<pre> \noflocalfloats </pre>
<pre> \noheightstrut </pre>
<pre> \nocharacteralign </pre>
<pre> \noindentation </pre>
<pre> \noitem </pre>
<pre> \nokap {[*].[*].} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \nonfrenchspacing </pre>
<pre> \nonmathematics {[*].[*].} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \normalboldface </pre>
<pre> \normalframedwithsettings [...,¹...,²...] {².².} 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \normalitalicface </pre>
<pre> \normalizebodyfontsize \¹.². {².².} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \normalizedfontsize </pre>
<pre> \normalizefontdepth \¹.². {².².} {³.³.} {⁴.⁴.} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT </pre>
<pre> \normalizefontheight \¹.². {².².} {³.³.} {⁴.⁴.} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT </pre>
<pre> \normalizefontline \¹.². {².².} {³.³.} {⁴.⁴.} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT </pre>

`\normalizefontwidth \1. {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalni`

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\notesymbol [1.] [2.]OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\notragged`

`\ntimes {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 NUMBER

`\numberofpoints {*.}`

- * DIMENSION

`\obeydepth`

`\objectdepth`

`\objectheight`

`\objectmargin`

`\objectwidth`

`\obox {*.}`

- * CONTENT

<p>\obrazovka [...[*],...]] * inherits: \strana^{OPT}</p>
<p>\odkaz [...¹,...] {².}] 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT</p>
<p>\odkaznastranu [...[*],...]] * REFERENCE</p>
<p>\odkaznatext [...¹,...] {².}] 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT</p>
<p>\odkazujici (...¹,...) (...²,...) [...³.]] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE</p>
<p>\offset [...¹,...¹,...] {².}] 1 inherits: \setupoffset^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\offsetbox [...¹,...¹,...] \². {³.}] 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox^{FF} 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\onedigitrounding {[*].}] * NUMBER</p>
<p>\opis [...¹,...¹,...] {².}] 1 inherits: \hastavtype^{FF} 2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\opissoubor [¹.] [...²,...²,...] {³.}] 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastavopis 3 FILE</p>
<p>\opis [...¹,...¹,...] <<².>> 1 inherits: \hastavtype^{OPT} 2 ANGLES</p>
<p>\OPIS [...¹,...¹,...] {².}] 1 inherits: \hastavtype^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\OPIS [...¹,...¹,...] <<².>> 1 inherits: \hastavtype^{OPT} 2 ANGLES</p>
<p>\oramovani [...¹,...¹,...] {².}] 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani^{OPT} 2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\FRAMED [...¹,...¹,...] {².}] 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani^{OPT} 2 CONTENT instances: unframed fitfieldframed</p>

`\fitfieldframed [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \nastavoramova^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\unframed [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \nasta^{OPT}ramovani
2 CONTENT

`\FRAMEDTEXT [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupframe^{OPT}dtext
2 CONTENT

instances: framedtext

`\framedtext [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupframe^{OPT}dtext
2 CONTENT

`\ordinaldaynumber {...}`

* NUMMER

`\ordinalstr {...}`

* TEXT

`\oref [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\orez [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \f&astavorez
2 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [...1...] [...2...] {...3} {...4}`

1 alternativa = a b ^{OPT}
inherits: \setupcollector
2 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [...1...] {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [...1...] [...2...] {...3} {...4}`

1 alternativa = a b ^{OPT}
inherits: \setuplayer
2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\ORNAMENT {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\otocit [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \nasta^{OPT}votoceni
2 CONTENT

`\outputfilename`

<p><code>\outputstreambox [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\outputstreamcopy [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\outputstreamunvbox [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\outputstreamunvcopy [...]</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\over [...]</code> * REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\overlaybutton [...]</code> * REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\overlaybutton {...}</code> * REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\overlaycolor</code></p>
<p><code>\overlaydepth</code></p>
<p><code>\overlayfigure {...}</code> * FILE</p>
<p><code>\overlayheight</code></p>
<p><code>\overlayimage {...}</code> * FILE</p>
<p><code>\overlaylinecolor</code></p>
<p><code>\overlaylinewidth</code></p>
<p><code>\overlayoffset</code></p>
<p><code>\overlayrollbutton [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\overlaywidth</code></p>
<p><code>\overloaderror</code></p>
<p><code>\overset {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\oznaceni (...¹...) (...²...) [...³..._{OPT}...] {...⁴}</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani 4 TEXT</p>

<p><code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\PDFETEX</code></p>
<p><code>\PDFTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\PCTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\PiCTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^{2..}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\PointsToReal {...} \^{2..}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^{2..}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\PPCHTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\PPCHTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\PRAGMA</code></p>
<p><code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\pagearea [...] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 vrsek zhlavi text ^{OPT}upati ^{OPT}spodek 2 text marginalie hrana 3 vlevo vpravo lefttext middletext righttext</p>
<p><code>\pagebreak [...,*...]</code> * prazdne zhlavi^{OPT}upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop NAME</p>
<p><code>\pagefigure [...] [...²...]</code> 1 FILE ^{OPT} 2 offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection [...¹...²...]</code> 1 inherits: \setuppageinj^{OPT}ection ^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER</p>

<p><code>\pagestaterealpageorder {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\paletsize</code></p>
<p><code>\PARAGRAPHS</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME 2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {¹.} {².}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\permitcaretescape</code>
<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {[*].}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\persiannumerals {[*].}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\phantom {[*].}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\phantombox [...[*]...]</code> * sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION hloubka = DIMENSION
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\pis [...¹...².]</code> 1 inherits: \@astavtype 2 CONTENT
<code>\pis [...¹...²<<...>>]</code> 1 inherits: \@astavtype 2 ANGLES
<code>\placeattachments</code>
<code>\placebtxrendering [¹.] [...²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\text{\@setupbtxrendering}$
<code>\placecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\placecomments</code>
<code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code>
<code>\placedbox {[*].}</code> * CONTENT

`\placefloat [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

- 1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
- 2 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\placefloatwithsetups [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 3 REFERENCE
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\umistiFLOAT [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\umistifigure [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\umistigraphic [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\umisticchemical [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\umistiintermezzo [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

- 1 split vzdý vlevo vpravo uvnitř vnější zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mřížka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\umistitable [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3} {...4}`

1 split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr^{OPT} nejssi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levykraj pravyyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\placeframed [...1] [...2,...] {...3}`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT

`\placeheadnumber [...*]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placeheadtext [...*]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial [...*]`

* NAME ^{OPT}

`\placelayer [...*]`

* NAME

`\placelayeredtext [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] {...4} {...5}`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS [...*,...]`

* inherits: \nastavseznam ^{OPT}
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\placelistoffigures [...*,...]`

* inherits: \nastavseznam ^{OPT}

`\placelistofgraphics [...*,...]`

* inherits: \nastavseznam ^{OPT}

`\placelistofchemicals [...*,...]`

* inherits: \nastavseznam ^{OPT}

`\placelistofintermezzi [...*,...]`

* inherits: \nastavseznam ^{OPT}

`\placelistoftables [...*,...]`

* inherits: \nastavseznam ^{OPT}

`\placelistofpublications [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\placelistofsorts [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 SINGULAR OPT
- 2 inherits: \nastavtrideni

`\placelistofSORTS [..,..*..,..]`

- * inherits: \nastavtrideni OPT
- instances: logos

`\placelistoflogos [..,..*..,..]`

- * inherits: \nastavtrideni OPT

`\placelistofsynonyms [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 SINGULAR OPT
- 2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma

`\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..*..,..]`

- * inherits: \nastavsynonyma OPT
- instances: abbreviations

`\placelistofabbreviations [..,..*..,..]`

- * inherits: \nastavsynonyma OPT

`\placelocalnotes [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placement [..1.] [..,..2..,..] {..3.}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupplacement
- 3 CONTENT

`\PLACEMENT [..,..1..,..] {..2.}`

- 1 inherits: \setupplacement OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\placenamefloat [..1.] [..2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\placenameformula [..,..1..,..] {..2.} {..3.}`

- 1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\placenotes [..,..1..,..] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placepagenumber`

`\placepairedbox [..1.] [..,..2..,..] {..3.} {..4.}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 TEXT

`\umistiPAIREDBOX [..,..1..,..] {..2.} {..3.}`

- 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TEXT

instances: legend

<pre> \umistilegend [...¹...²...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \placeparallel [...¹] [...²...] [...³...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel </pre>
<pre> \placerawheaddata [...*] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \placerawheadnumber [...*] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \placerawheadtext [...*] * ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \placerawlist [...¹] [...²...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam </pre>
<pre> \placereadingwindow [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \plnezneni {...*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \pole [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \polozka [...*...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \polozky [...¹...²...] {...} 1 inherits: \nastavpolozky 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \popattribute *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \POPIS [...¹...] {...²} ...³ \par 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \popmacro *.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \popmode [...*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \POPISEK [...¹...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT </pre>

<pre> \popsystemmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \porovnejpaletu [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \porovnejskupinubarev [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \positionoverlay {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \positionregionoverlay {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \poslaednipodstranka </pre>
<pre> \postponenotes </pre>
<pre> \pozadi {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \POZADI {...} * CONTENT instances: pozadi </pre>
<pre> \pozice [...,..¹...,..] (...²,...) {...³} 1 inherits: \nas^{OPT}stavumistovani 2 POSITION 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \poznamka [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \NOTE [...,¹...] {...²} 1 REFERENCE^{PT} 2 TEXT instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \NOTE [...,..[*]...,..] * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote </pre>
<pre> \endnote [...,..[*]...,..] * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \footnote [...,..[*]...,..] * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE </pre>

`\endnote [...1,...] {2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\footnote [...1,...] {2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\pravidelne`

`\predefinedfont [...]`

- * FONT

`\predefinefont [1.] [2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT

`\predefinesymbol [...]`

- * NAME

`\pref {1.} {2.} [3.]`

- 1 TEXT OPT OPT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\prefixedpagenumber`

`\prelozit [...*,...]]`

- * SPRACHE = TEXT OPT

`\prependetoks 1. \to \2..`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependgvalue {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\prependtocommalist {1.} \2..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoks 1. \to \2..`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoksonce 1. \to \2..`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\prependvalue {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\prepninazakladnifont [...*,...]`

- * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

`\prerollblank [...*,...]`

- * inherits: \preskoc

<pre> \presetdocument [...,*...,...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...,*...,...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext [...¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [...¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtext [...¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext [...¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortext [...¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [...¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetsuffixtext [...¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext [...¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [...¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \preskoc [...,*...,...] * nastaveni stejhastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \{...} 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prettyprintbuffer {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME </pre>

<pre> \prevcounter [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...][*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...][*] [...][*] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prizpusobivepole [...]¹ [...]² [...]² [...]² 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \prizpusobvzhled [...]¹ [...]¹ [...]² [...]² [...]² 1 NUMBER OPT 2 vyska = max DIMENSION radky = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \processaction [...]¹ [...]² [...]² [...]² 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [...]¹ [...]² [...]² [...]² 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...]¹ [...]¹ \^2... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...]¹ [...]¹ [...]¹ \^2... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentlist [...]¹ [...]¹ [...]¹ \^2... 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \processbetween {...} \^2.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \^*.. * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommacommand [...,^1,...] \^2.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...,^1,...] \^2.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...,^1,...] \^2.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...} \^2.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...,^1,...] [...,^2=>^3,...,^4,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre>

`\processlist {...} {...} {...} \^4.`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CSNAME

`\processMPbuffer [...]*,...`

- * NAME OPT

`\processMPfigurefile {...}`

- * FILE

`\processmonth {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\processranges [...]1,... \^2.`

- 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER
- 2 CSNAME

`\processseparatedlist [...]1 [...]2 {...}3`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME BEFEHL

`\processtEXbuffer [...]`

- * BUFFER OPT

`\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 TEXT

`\processuntil \^*.`

- * CSNAME

`\processxtablebuffer [...]`

- * NAME OPT

`\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL

`\produkt [...]`

- * FILE

`\produkt ...`

- * FILE

`\profiledbox [...]1 [..., ...2..., ...] {...}3`

- 1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed^{OPT} quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupprofile
- 3 CONTENT

`\profilegivenbox {...}1 ...2.`

- 1 zadny fixne striktni^{OPT} halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
- 2 CSNAME NUMBER

<pre>\program [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\projekt [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\projekt ... * FILE</pre>
<pre>\prostredi [...] * FILE</pre>
<pre>\prostredi ... * FILE</pre>
<pre>\prvnipodstranka</pre>
<pre>\pseudoMixedCapped {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\pseudoSmallCapped {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\pseudoSmallcapped {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\pseudosmallcapped {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\purenumber {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</pre>
<pre>\pushattribute *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar * NAME</pre>
<pre>\pushbarva [...] ... \popbarva * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\pushbutton [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</pre>
<pre>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</pre>
<pre>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</pre>
<pre>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</pre>

<p><code>\pushmacro *..</code> <code>* CSNAME</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code></p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> <code>* NAME</code> <code>OPT</code></p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...]</code> ... <code>\poppath</code> <code>* PATH</code></p>
<p><code>\pushpozadi [...]</code> ... <code>\poppozadi</code> <code>* NAME</code></p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...}</code> ... <code>\popreferenceprefix</code> <code>* + - TEXT</code></p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code></p>
<p><code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3... {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\qqquad</code></p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [...]</code> <code>* NUMBER</code> <code>OPT</code></p>
<p><code>\quarterstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>
<p><code>\ReadFile {...}</code> <code>* FILE</code></p>

<pre>\Rimskecislice {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\radek {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\raggedbottom</pre>
<pre>\raggedcenter</pre>
<pre>\raggedleft</pre>
<pre>\raggedright</pre>
<pre>\raggedwidecenter</pre>
<pre>\raisebox {...} \^2... {...} 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\randomizetext {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\randomnumber {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\rawcounter [...^1.] [...^2.] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\rawcountervalue [...^1.] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\rawdate [...^1.;...^2.] * inherits: \aktualnidatum</pre>
<pre>\rawdoifelseinset {...^1.} {...^2.;...^3.} {...^4.} {...^5.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\rawdoifinset {...^1.} {...^2.;...^3.} {...^4.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\rawdoifinsetelse {...^1.} {...^2.;...^3.} {...^4.} {...^5.} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\rawgetparameters [...^1.] [...^2.;...^3.;...^4.] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE</pre>

`\rawprocessaction [..] [..,..3..,..]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

`\rawprocesscommand [..,1..] \.2.`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\rawprocesscommalist [..,1..] \.2.`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\rawstructurelistuservariable {..}`

- * KEY

`\rawsubcountervalue [..1] [..2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\rbox .1 {..2}`

- 1 TEXT ^{OPT}
- 2 CONTENT

`\readfile {..1} {..2} {..3}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readfixfile {..1} {..2} {..3} {..4}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readjobfile {..1} {..2} {..3}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readlocfile {..1} {..2} {..3}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {..1} {..2} {..3} {..4}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {..1} {..2} {..3}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {..1} {..2} {..3}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {..1} {..2} {..3}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

<code>\realpagenumber</code>
<code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\realsmallcapped {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2 REFERENCE
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {.¹.} {.².} [.³.]</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\registerattachment [.¹.] [...,²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\registerctxluafile {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMBER
<code>\registerexternalfigure [.¹.] [.².] [...,³...]</code> 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\registerfontclass {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\registerhyphenationexception [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\registerhyphenationpattern [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\registermenubuttons [.¹.] [.².]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT

<pre> \registersort [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registersynonym [...] [...] 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \registerunit [...] [...,.,.².,.,.] 1 prefix jednotka OPERATOR suffixe symbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...] {...+².+..} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \index [...] {...+².+..} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \REGISTER [...] {².} {...+³.+..} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index </pre>
<pre> \index [...] {².} {...+³.+..} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \relatemarking [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \relateparameterhandlers {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \relaxvalueifundefined {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \remainingcharacters </pre>
<pre> \removebottomthings </pre>
<pre> \removedepth </pre>
<pre> \removefromcommalist {¹.} \². 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \removelastskip </pre>
<pre> \removelastspace </pre>

<pre>\removemarkedcontent [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\removepunctuation</pre>
<pre>\removesubstring ¹... \from ²... \to ³... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\removetoks ¹... \from ²... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\removeunwantedspaces</pre>
<pre>\repeathead [...] * ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre>\replacefeature [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\replacefeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\replaceincommalist ¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\replaceword [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\rescan {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\resetallattributes</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetboxesincache {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre>

<pre>\resetcollector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetfontcolorsheme</pre>
<pre>\resetfontfallback [...]¹ [...]² 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT</pre>
<pre>\resetfontsolution</pre>
<pre>\resethyphenationfeatures</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\resetinjector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetinteractionmenu [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetitaliccorrection</pre>
<pre>\resetlayer [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetlocalfloats</pre>
<pre>\resetMPdrawing</pre>
<pre>\resetMPenvironment</pre>
<pre>\resetMPinstance [...] * NAME</pre>

<pre>\resetmarker [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetparallel [...¹] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME vse</pre>
<pre>\resetpath</pre>
<pre>\resetpenalties *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\resetperiodkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetprofile</pre>
<pre>\resetrecurselevel</pre>
<pre>\resetreference [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetreplacement</pre>
<pre>\resetscript</pre>
<pre>\resetsetups [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR</pre>
<pre>\resetsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\resetsymbolset</pre>
<pre>\resetssystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resettimer</pre>
<pre>\resettokenlist [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resettrackers</pre>
<pre>\resettrialsypesetting</pre>
<pre>\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR</pre>


```
\reversehpack 1... {2...}
1 TEXT      OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\reversetpack 1... {2...}
1 TEXT      OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\reversevbox 1... {2...}
1 TEXT      OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\reversevpack 1... {2...}
1 TEXT      OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\reversevtop 1... {2...}
1 TEXT      OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\revivefeature
```

```
\rfence {...}
* \egroup \bgroup \letterclosebrace ] [ ) ( > < / |      || \rbrace \rbracket \rbracket \rparenthesis
  \rparent \rparen \rangle \rrangle \rVert \vert \solidus \rfloor \rceil \rceil \urcorner \lrcorner
  \rmoustache \rrbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rointerval \lrointerval \rrointerval \} \] \) \> \ CHARACTER
```

```
\rhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightbottombox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\righthbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightLABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\rightheadtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rightlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rightmathlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rightline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

<code>\rightpageorder</code>
<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>
<code>\righttopleftthbox ^{.1} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopleftvbox ^{.1} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopleftvtop ^{.1} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rimskecislice {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ring {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rlap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\robustaddtocommalist ^{.1} \^{.2}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\robustdoifelseinset ^{.1} {...} ^{.2} {...} ^{.3} {...} ^{.4} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\robustdoifinsetelse ^{.1} {...} ^{.2} {...} ^{.3} {...} ^{.4} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\robustpretocommalist ^{.1} \^{.2}</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\rollbutton [...^{.1}...^{.2}] ^{.3} [...]</code> 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE

`\rollbutton [...1] [...2...] ... [...4]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE

`\rovnice [...1...] {...2}`

1 zhustene tight^{OPT} nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
2 CONTENT

`\rozdelplvouciobjekt [...1...] {...2} {...3}`

1 inherits: \nastavdeleniplvouci^{OPT}objektu
2 BEFEHL
3 CONTENT

`\roztazene [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupst^{OPT}fetched
2 TEXT

`\rtl hbox .1 {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\rtl vbox .1 {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\rtl vtop .1 {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\rtop .1 {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruby [...1] {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\rukopisne`

`\ruled hbox .1 {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruled hpack .1 {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruled mbox {...*}`

* CONTENT

`\ruled topv .1 {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

`\ruled tpack .1 {...2}`

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

<pre> \ruledvbox ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvpack ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop ¹... {²...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...[*]...^{OPT}] * NAME ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \runninghbox {[*]...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {¹...} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {¹...} \²... 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \SLOVA {[*]...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \SLOVO {[*]...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Slova {[*]...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Slovo {[*]...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {[*]...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {[*]...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \samplefile {[*]...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \sanstucne </pre>
<pre> \savebarva ... \restorebarva </pre>

```
\savebox {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\savebtxdataset [...1] [...2] [...3...,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT  
2 FILE  
3 dataset = NAME  
typ = bib lua xml  
soubor = FILE  
kriterium = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz  
SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi
```

```
\savebuffer [...*...,...]
```

```
* seznam = NAME  
soubor = FILE  
prefix = ano ne
```

```
\savebuffer [...1,...] [...2]
```

```
1 BUFFER  
2 FILE
```

```
\savecounter [...*]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\savecurrentattributes {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\savenormalmeaning \...*
```

```
* CSNAME
```

```
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NAME  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 CONTENT
```

```
\sbox {...*}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\SCRIPT
```

```
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
```

```
\ethiopic
```

```
\hangul
```

```
\hanzi
```

```
\latin
```

```
\nihongo
```

```
\test
```

`\thai`

`\secondoffivearguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\secondoffourarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\secondofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\secondofthreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\secondofthreeunexpanded {1.} {2.} {3.}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\secondoftwoarguments {1.} {2.}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {1.} {2.}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\sedabarva [1.] {2.}`
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\vizREGISTER [1.] {2.+3.+4.} {5.}`
1 TEXT PROCESSOR-~~PT~~TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index

`\vizindex [1.] {2.+3.+4.} {5.}`
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

`\SECTION [...1;2...] {3.}`
1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [..,..*..,..]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection
title subject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject subsubject

`\chapter [..,..*..,..]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\part [..,..*..,..]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\section [..,..*..,..]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subject [..,..*..,..]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsection [..,..*..,..]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubject [..,..*..,..]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsection [..,..*..,..]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubject [...,.*...,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,.*...,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,.*...,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,.*...,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,.*...,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\title [...,.*...,...]`

* titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT

`\chapter [...,1...] {2.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

`\SECTION [...,1...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\chapter [...,1...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\part [...,1...] {2.} {3.}`

1 REFERENCE^{OPT}
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT

`\section [...1,...] {..2} {..3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subject [...1,...] {..2} {..3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsection [...1,...] {..2} {..3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubject [...1,...] {..2} {..3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...1,...] {..2} {..3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1,...] {..2} {..3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...1,...] {..2} {..3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...1,...] {..2} {..3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...1,...] {..2} {..3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...1,...] {..2} {..3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\title [...1,...] {..2} {..3}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\part [...1,...] {..2}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{PT}
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...1,...] {..2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subject [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsection [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\title [...1;...] {...2}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\select {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4} {...5} {...6}`

- 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

`\serializecommalist [...*;...]`

- * BEFEHL

`\serializedcommalist`

`\serif`

`\serifbold`

`\serifnormal`

`\setautopagestaterealignpageno {...*}`

- * NAME

<pre>\setbar [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setbigbodyfont</pre>
<pre>\setboxllx ¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setboxlly ¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\setbreakpoints [...] * reset NAME</pre>
<pre>\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setcapstrut</pre>
<pre>\setcatcodetable *... * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\setcollector [¹...] [...,²...^{OPT},...] {³...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\setcolormodell [...] * black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny</pre>
<pre>\setcounter [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\setcounterown [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setcurrentfontclass {[*]...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\setdataset [¹...] [²...] [...,³...^{OPT},...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\setdefaultpenalties</pre>
<pre>\setdigitsmanipulation [...] * reset NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\setdirection [...] * NUMBER</pre>

`\setdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT

`\setdummyparameter {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

`\setelementexporttag [...] [...2] [...3]`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 export nature pdf
- 3 inline obrazovka mixed

`\setemeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
- reset = BEFEHL
- KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]`

- * NAME OPT

`\setfirstpasscharacteralign`

`\setflag {...}`

- * NAME

`\setfont ...`

- * FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

- * NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

- * NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

- * NAME

<code>\setfontstrut</code>
<code>\setglobalscript [...]</code> * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
<code>\setgmeasure {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\setgvalue {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE
<code>\setgvariables [...] [..., ...²..., ...]</code> 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
<code>\sethboxregister .¹. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\sethyphenationfeatures [..., ...[*]...]</code> * NAME reset OPT
<code>\setcharacteralign {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
<code>\setcharacteraligndetail {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION
<code>\setcharactercasing [...]</code> * reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap
<code>\setcharactercleaning [...]</code> * reset 1
<code>\setcharacterkerning [...]</code> * reset NAME

```
\setcharacterspacing [...]
```

```
* reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterstripping [...]
```

```
* reset 1
```

```
\setcharstrut {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\setinitial [.1.] [...,2...3,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\setinjector [.1.] [...2;...3] [...3.]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NUMMER
```

```
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\setinteraction [...]
```

```
* skryte NAME
```

```
\setinterfacecommand {.1.} {.2.}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceconstant {.1.} {.2.}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceelement {.1.} {.2.}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfacemessage {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 titul NAME NUMMER
```

```
3 TEXT
```

```
\setinterfacevariable {.1.} {.2.}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\setinternalrendering [.1.] [.2.] {.3.}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 auto embed
```

```
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setitaliccorrection [...]
```

```
* reset 1 2
```

```
\setJSreamble {.1.} {.2.}
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayer [.1.] [.2.] [...,3...3,...3] {.4.}
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 vlevo vpravo sude liche
```

```
3 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
4 CONTENT
```

```

\setlayerframed [1...] [2...OPT...] [3...OPT...] {4...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani
4 CONTENT

```

```

\setlayerframed [1...] [2...OPT...] {3...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setlayertext [1...] [2...OPT...] [3...OPT...] {4...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  sirka     = DIMENSION
  pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva     = COLOR
4 TEXT

```

```

\setlinefiller [...]
* filler NAME

```

```

\setlocalhsize [...]
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT

```

```

\setlocalscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

```

```

\setMPlayer [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...] {4...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

```

```

\setMPpositiongraphic {1...} {2...} {3...OPT...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPpositiongraphicrange {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...OPT...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPtext {1...} {2...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```

\setMPvariable [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setMPvariables [1...] [2...OPT...]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setmainbodyfont

```

```

\setmainparbuilder [...]
* implicitni oneline basic NAME

```

`\setmarker [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME
2 NUMBER

`\setmarking [.1.] {.2.}`

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT

`\setmathstyle {...,*...}`

* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

`\setmeasure {.1.} {.2.}`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext {.1.} {.2.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setmode {.*.}`

* NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnote [.1.] [...,2...] {.3.}`

1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [.1.] [...,2...] {.3.}`

1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [.1.] [...,2...]`

1 NAME
2 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE

`\setnote [.1.] [...,2...]`

1 NAME
2 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE

`\setobject {.1.} {.2.} \.3. {.4.}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagereference {.1.} {.2...}`

1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpago {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\setpenalties \1. {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen {1.} {2.}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMMER

`\setperiodkerning [.*]`

- * reset NAME

`\setposition {.*}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionbox {1.} \2. {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.,...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {.*}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionplus {1.} {2.,...} \3. {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {.*}`

- * NAME

`\setprofile [.*]`

- * zadny fixne striktni halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {.*}`

- * NUMMER

`\setreference [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\setregisterentry [...]1 [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...]OPT`

1 NAME
2 popisek = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setreplacement [...]`

* reset NAME

`\setrigidcolumnbalance ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMBER

`\setscript [...]`

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setsecondpasscharacteralign`

`\setsectionblock [...]1 [...,2...,...]OPT`

1 NAME
2 zalozka = TEXT

`\setsimplecolumnshsize [...,*...,...]`

* n = NUMBER
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
radky = NUMBER

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

`\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

```

\setstructurepageregister [...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME
2 popisek = NAME
   keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   keys:1 = TEXT
   keys:2 = TEXT
   keys:3 = TEXT
   entries:1 = TEXT
   entries:2 = TEXT
   entries:3 = TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```

\setsystemmode {...}
* NAME

```

```
\settabular
```

```

\settaggedmetadata [...*...]
* KEY = VALUE

```

```
\settestcrlf
```

```

\settextcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek OPT OPT
2 text marginalie hrana
3 vlevo nastred vpravo
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

```

```

\settightobject {...} {...} \3 {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

```

```

\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \3 {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

```

```
\settightstrut
```

```

\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \3 {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

```

```

\settokenlist [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```

```
\settrialeasetting
```

```

\setuevalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

\setugvalue {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\setupalternativestyles [...]*[...]

* metoda = normalni auto

\setupattachment [...]¹[...] [...]²[...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 titul = TEXT
- podtitulek = TEXT
- autor = TEXT
- soubor = FILE
- jmeno = NAME
- buffer = BUFFER
- typ = NAME
- status = start stop
- metoda = normalni skryte
- symbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
- sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
- vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
- hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
- barva = COLOR
- textlayer = NAME
- misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraji lev yokraj prav yokraj text vysoko zadny
- vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\setupattachments [...]¹[...] [...]²[...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

\setupbackend [...]*[...]

- * export = ano FILE
- xhtml = FILE
- soubor = FILE
- intent = Coated_FOGRA39(ISO_12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO_Coated_v2_300 ISO_Coated_v2_(ECI) ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO_Uncoated ISO_Uncoated_Yellowish ISO_Web_Coated Japan_Color_2001_Coated Japan_Color_2002_Newspaper Japan_Web_Coated(Ad) SNAP_2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc Uncoated_FOGRA29(ISO_12647-2:2004) Web_Coated_FOGRA28(ISO_12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
- mezera = ano ne
- xmpfile = FILE
- formatovat = version implicitni PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
- uroven = NUMMER
- volba = vzdy nikdy
- profile = FILE

\setupbar [...]¹[...] [...]²[...]

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 barva = COLOR
- pokracovat = ano ne vse
- prazdne = ano ne
- jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
- order = popredi pozadi
- tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
- metoda = NUMMER
- offset = NUMMER
- dy = NUMMER
- max = NUMMER
- foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
- foregroundcolor = COLOR
- mp = NAME
- vlevo = TEXT
- vpravo = TEXT

`\setupbars [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar

`\setupbleeding [...*,...]`

* sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
misto = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
natahnout = ano ne
stranka = ano ne

`\setupbookmark [...*,...]`

* sila = ano ne
cislo = ano ne
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
aktualni
sectionblock = ano ne

`\setupbtx [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicitni apa aps NAME
dataset = implicitni NAME
prikaz = \...##1
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
authorconversion = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
etallimit = NUMMER
etaldisplay = NUMMER
etaloption = posledni
predel = initials
interakce = start stop cislo text stranka vse
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
sorttype = normalni reverse
compress = ano ne
implicitni = implicitni NAME
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupbtxdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE

`\setupbtxlist [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavseznam

`\setupbtxregister [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
dataset = NAME
field = keyword range cislostranky autor
register = NAME
metoda = once
alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupbt rendering [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 statustextu = start stop
pagestate = start stop
oddelovac = BEFEHL
kriterium = predchozi cite zde vse zadny
filter = TEXT
specification = NAME
titul = TEXT
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
dataset = NAME
metoda = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny
sorttype = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
opakovat = ano ne
group = NAME
cislovani = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka

`\setupbt [..]`

* NAME

`\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
kontrastnibarva = COLOR
alternativa = skryte
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupcollector [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMBER
roh = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
status = start stop

`\setupcolumnset [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
nvlevo = NUMBER
nvpravo = NUMBER
sirka = DIMENSION auto
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
radky = NUMBER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
smer = normalni reverse
stranka = inherits: \strana
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupcolumnsetarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop opakovat
x = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupcolumnsetareatext [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

```
\setupcolumnsetlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER
```

```
\setupcolumnsetspan [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 n = NUMBER
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcolumnsetstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]
```

```
1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER
```

```
\setupcombination [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 nx = NUMBER
   ny = NUMBER
   sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   alternativa = popisek text
   zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   pokracovat = ano ne
   pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   mezi = BEFEHL
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 start = NUMBER
   counter = NAME
   metoda = stranka
   status = start stop
   zpusob = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
   prefix = ano ne
   prefixseparatorset = NAME
   prefixconversion = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset = NAME
   prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
                    aktualni
   numberorder = reverse
   numberseparatorset = NAME
   numberconversion = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse
   typ = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
   kriterium = striktni positiv vse
   prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 prodleva = ano ne
```

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
language = lokalne globalne SPRACHE
metoda = font
opakovat = ano ne
misto = text odstavec marginalie
vlevo = BEFEHL
stredni = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
nextleft = BEFEHL
nextright = BEFEHL
mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
prav yokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
```

`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
uroven = NUMMER
text = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokraj i vlevo i vpravo marginalie levyokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz NAME
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
headalign = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
obrazovka = ano ne
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
sirka = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
natahnout = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
zaveseni = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
expanzen = ano ne xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
vzor = TEXT
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
zarovnejtitul = ano ne
```

`\setupdirections [...*,...]`

```
* bidi = zap vyp lokalne globalne
metoda = jedna dve implicitni
fences = ano ne
break = obe pred
```

`\setupdocument [...*,...]`

```
* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
metadata:author = TEXT
metadata:title = TEXT
metadata:subject = TEXT
metadata:keywords = TEXT
KEY = VALUE
```


`\setupeffect [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = zadny prikaz
  natahnout = NUMMER
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  alternativa = normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout
```

`\setupenumeration [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
  cislo = ano ne
  ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
  vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
  styltitulek = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatitulek = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  symbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  predel = BEFEHL
  propojeni = NAME
  counter = NAME
  uroven = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz NAME
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  headalign = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  obrazovka = ano ne
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  sirka = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  zavseseni = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  vzor = TEXT
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky = COLOR
  zarovnejtitul = ano ne
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupenv [...*,...]`

```
* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupexport [...*,...]`

```
* zarovnani = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
  zakladnifont = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION
  titul = TEXT
  podtitulek = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  alternativa = html div
  properties = ano ne
  hyphen = ano ne
  cssfile = FILE
  prvnistranka = FILE
  poslednistrana = FILE
```

```

\setupexternalfigure [...1;1...] [...2;2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
popisek = NAME
stranka = NUMMER
objekt = ano ne
prefix = TEXT
metoda = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
controls = ano ne
nahled = ano ne
mask = zadny
rozliseni = NUMMER
barva = COLOR
arguments = TEXT
opakovat = ano ne
faktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
hfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
sfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
equalwidth = DIMENSION
equalheight = DIMENSION
meritko = NUMMER
xmeritko = NUMMER
ymeritko = NUMMER
s = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
radky = NUMMER
misto = lokalne globalne implicitni
adresar = PATH
volba = test ramecek prazdne
foregroundcolor = COLOR
reset = ano ne
pozadi = barevne popredi NAME
ramecek = zap vyp
barvapozadi = COLOR
xmax = NUMMER
ymax = NUMMER
ramecky = zap vyp
interakce = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
zakladnifont = DIMENSION
comment = BEFEHL TEXT
velikost = zadny media crop trim art
cache = PATH
resources = PATH
obrazovka = FILE
konverze = TEXT
order = LISTE
crossreference = ano ne NUMMER
transform = auto NUMMER
userpassword = TEXT
ownerpassword = TEXT

```

```

\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*;*...]
* volba = opakovat

```

```

\setupfacingfloat [...1;1...] [...2;2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 mezi = BEFEHL
stranka = inherits: \strana
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupfieldbody [...1;1...] [...2;2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 category = NAME
inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  typ = radio pod text radek push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicitni = TEXT
  barvarameckupole = COLOR
  barvapozadipole = COLOR
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  symbol = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  volba = pouze procteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne auto
  klikvnitri = REFERENCE
  klikvne = REFERENCE
  oblastuvnitri = REFERENCE
  oblastvne = REFERENCE
  klavesapo = REFERENCE
  formatovat = REFERENCE
  validovat = REFERENCE
  pocitat = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE
```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 levyokraj = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = DIMENSION
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  alternativa = symbol natahnout linka mezera
  metoda = lokalne globalne nastred siroky
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitri vnejsi
  symbol = BEFEHL
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicitni radek slovo
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
   prikaz   = \...##1
   marginalie = stranka
   meritko  = NUMMER
   papir    = auto implicitni NAME
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfloatframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
   faktor = NUMMER
   natahnout = NUMMER
   shrink = NUMMER
   krok = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
   faktor = NUMMER
   vlevo = NUMMER
   vpravo = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [...*,...]
```

```
* language = ne auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
   solution = NAME
   less = NAME
   more = NAME
   metoda = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
   kriterium = NUMMER
```

```
\setupforms [...*,...]
```

```
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
   export = ano ne
```

```

\setupformula [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo vpravo
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni
split = ano ne stranka
strut = ano ne
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
ciselny prikaz = \...##1
barva = COLOR
stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
barvacisla = COLOR
volba = zhustene tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravyokraj = DIMENSION
alternativa = NAME
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
mrizka = inherits: \snaftogrid
ramecek = cislo
zaveseni = zadny auto
expanzen = ano ne xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupformulaframed [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedcontent [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
leftoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
korekceradku = ano ne
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtable [...1...] [...2...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtablecolumn [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER kazdy
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtablerow [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER kazdy
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  vnitri = BEFEHL
  misto = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupplacement

```

```

\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT

```

```

\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne nekde
  renderingsetup = NAME

```

```

\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  up = DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

```

\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prikaz = ano ne
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

```

\setuphyphenation [...*,...]
* metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny

```

```

\setupcharacteralign [...*,...]
* sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
  leftsample = TEXT
  rightsample = TEXT
  character = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

```

```

\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 faktor = max NUMBER
  sirka = DIMENSION
  features = NAME
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

```

\setupcharacterspacing [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 NUMBER
3 vlevo = NUMBER
  vpravo = NUMBER
  alternativa = 0 1

```

```

\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
  sirka = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  vyska = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  vlevo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  vpravo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  vrsek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  spodek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  meritko = male stredni velke normalni NUMMER
  rotace = NUMMER
  symzarovnani = auto
  osa = zap vyp
  barvaremecku = COLOR
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  jednotka = DIMENSION
  faktor = NUMMER
  ramecek = zap vyp
  barvalinky = COLOR
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  velikost = male stredni velke
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

```

\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vzor = TEXT
  text = TEXT
  sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
  oddelovac = BEFEHL
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky = COLOR

```

```

\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = radek DIMENSION
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  font = FONT
  text = TEXT
  misto = marginalie text
  metoda = prvni posledni auto zadny

```

```

\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn

```

```

\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]
* text vzdy globalne zadny

```

```

\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,4...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraj naokraj dotextu
headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat norepeat
reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne
NAME
4 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavice = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo vpravo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
predelmista = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter

```


`\setupitemgroup [...,1...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavicce = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
volba = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie
naokraj naokraj dotextu uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel
rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight
nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME

marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
predelmista = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter
```

```

\nastaveniITEMGROUP [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 kazdy NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat norepeat
reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne
NAME
3 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavice = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
predelmista = ano ne
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter
instances: itemize

```

```

\nastaveniitemize [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1 kazdy NUMMER OPT OPT OPT
2 uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat norepeat
reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne
NAME
3 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavice = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
predelmista = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
packcriterium = NUMMER
inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setuplabel [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
  cislo = ano ne
  ciselny prikaz = \...##1
  vzdalenost titulek = DIMENSION
  styl titulek = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva titulek = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  symbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  predel = BEFEHL
  propojeni = NAME
  counter = NAME
  uroven = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokraj i vlevo i vpravo marginalie levýokraj pravýokraj innermargin outermargin
                 semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz dotextu NAME
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  headalign = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  obrazovka = ano ne
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  sirka = prizpusobive široky radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  zaveseeni = prizpusobive široky zadny marginalie NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  vzor = TEXT
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styl hlavycky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva hlavycky = COLOR
  zarovnej titul = ano ne
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setuplayer [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
  volba = test
  stranka = NUMMER
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  region = NAME
  rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
  position = ano ne prekryv
  hoffset = max DIMENSION
  voffset = max DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  roh = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
  misto = mizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
  radek = NUMMER
  sloupec = NUMMER
  smer = normalni reverse
  oboustranne = ano ne
  metoda = prizpusobive prekryv
  opakovat = ano
  prednastaveni = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                  lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

```
\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]
```

```
1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2 text marginalie hrana
3 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  strut = ano ne
  n = NUMMER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
  stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvavlevo = COLOR
  barvavpravo = COLOR
  sirka = DIMENSION
  sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo vpravo obe
  rozsah = vlevo vpravo lokalne
  mp = NAME
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  vzdaleness = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
```

```
\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 compress = ano ne
  compressmethod = separator predel mezera
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

`\setuplinetable [...1] [...2] [...,3...]`

```
1 r c OPT OPT
2 liche sude zahlavi NUMMER
3 radky = prizpusobive NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
natahnout = ano ne DIMENSION
maxsirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
nvlevo = NUMMER
n = NUMMER
opakovat = ano ne
nx = NUMMER
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
levyoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pozadi = barevne
barvapozadi = COLOR
xheight = max DIMENSION
xdepth = max DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...#1#2#3
renderingsetup = NAME
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
natahnout = DIMENSION
filler = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,*...]`

```
* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]`

```
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*...]`

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...1,...] [...,2...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

* barva = lokalne globalne
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 formatovat = metafun mpost
initializations = ano ne
setups = NAME
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
extensions = ano ne
metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicitni

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

* pagestate = start stop
prikaz = \...##1
marginalie = stranka
meritko = NUMMER
papir = auto implicitni NAME
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupMPvariables [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
sirka = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraj
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
prikaz = \...#1
sirka = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
anchor = region text
misto = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
metoda = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
category = implicitni hrana
rozsah = lokalne globalne
volba = text odstavec
marginalie = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
bottomspace = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
radek = NUMMER
stack = ano pokracovat
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupmarginrule [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
cislo = auto
oddelovac = TEXT
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
misto = vrsek center spodek normalni
mrizka = math ne

`\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
strut = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
numberdistance = DIMENSION

`\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 openup = ano ne
  sadasymbolu = NAME
  functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact = ano ne
  zarovnani = l2r r2l righttoleft
  bidi = ano ne
  sygreek = normalni kurziva zadny
  lcgreek = normalni kurziva zadny
  ucgreek = normalni kurziva zadny
  italics = 1 2 3 4 zadny reset
  autopunctuation = ano ne vse comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
  setups = NAME
  domain = NAME reset
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  functioncolor = COLOR
  integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicitni = normalni kurziva
  fraction = ams ctx
  ampersand = normalni
  collapsing = 1 2 3 zadny reset
  kernpairs = ano ne
```

`\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 prikaz = ano ne
  vlevo = NUMMER
  stredni = NUMMER
  vpravo = NUMMER
  mathstyle = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
  barva = COLOR
  status = auto
  metoda = auto
  velikost = NUMMER
  faktor = zadny auto NUMMER
  mathclass = NUMMER
```

`\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  barva = COLOR
  strut = ano ne math tight
  alternativa = uvnitr vnejsi obe
  linka = ano ne auto
  vlevo = NUMMER
  vpravo = NUMMER
  tloustkalinke = DIMENSION
  mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = ne zadny prekryv
  inlinethreshold = auto NUMMER
  displaythreshold = auto NUMMER
  fences = NAME
```

`\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

`\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   strut = ano ne NUMMER
   zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   simplecommand = TEXT
   misto = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivu normalni

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = mp
   barva = COLOR
   mpoffset = DIMENSION
   mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = implicitni normalni mp
   barva = COLOR
   mpoffset = DIMENSION
   mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
   vpravo = BEFEHL
   topcommand = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp = NAME
   mpheight = DIMENSION
   mpdepth = DIMENSION
   mpoffset = DIMENSION
   barva = COLOR
   hoffset = DIMENSION
   voffset = DIMENSION
   minvyska = DIMENSION
   mindepth = DIMENSION
   mathclass = rel ord
   offset = min max normalni
   misto = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMMER
   strut = ano ne
   alternativa = normalni implicitni mp
   minsirka = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   moffset = DIMENSION
   order = normalni reverse
   mathlimits = ano ne

```

```

\setupmathstyle [...,*...]
* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT  
2 mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping  
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION  
  metoda = otr box  
  pred = BEFEHL  
  po = BEFEHL  
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
  n = NUMMER  
  maxvyska = DIMENSION  
  maxsirka = DIMENSION  
  krok = DIMENSION  
  profile = NAME  
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
  setups = NAME  
  rovnovaha = ano ne  
  splitmethod = zadny fixne  
  alternativa = lokalne globalne  
  internalgrid = radek pulradku  
  oddelovac = linka  
  strut = ano ne  
  barva = COLOR  
  barvalinky = COLOR  
  smer = normalni reverse  
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2...]
```

```
1 FILE OPT  
2 test = ano ne  
  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupnotation [...1;...] [...2...;...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
  cislo = ano ne
  typ = note
  ciselnyprkaz = \...##1
  vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
  styltitulek = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatitulek = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  symbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  predel = BEFEHL
  propojeni = NAME
  counter = NAME
  uroven = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokraj i vlevo i vpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                 semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  headalign = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  obrazovka = ano ne
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  sirka = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  zaveseni = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  vzor = TEXT
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky = COLOR
  zarovnejtitul = ano ne
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnotations [...1;...] [...2...;...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnotation
```

```

\setupnote [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 interakce = ano ne cislo text vse
   symbolcommand = \...#1
   textovyprikaz = \...#1
   indikator = ano ne
   oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
   sirka = DIMENSION
   vyska = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   rulecommand = BEFEHL
   linka = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
   split = tolerantni striktni velmistrktni NUMMER
   faktor = NUMMER
   misto = text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
   dalsi = BEFEHL
   n = NUMMER
   barvalinky = COLOR
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   setups = NAME
   meziradkovamezera = NAME
   odstavec = ano ne
   pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   mezi = BEFEHL
   rozsah = stranka
   vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
   pokračovat = ano ne
   alternativa = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
   kriterium = stranka
   zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu = COLOR
   anchor = dalsi
   mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupnotes [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\setupoffset [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```

```

\setupoffsetbox [...*,...]
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  levyoffset = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  metoda = fixne
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g

```

```

\setupoutputroutine [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME

```

```

\setupoutputroutine [...*]
* NAME

```

`\setuppagecolumns` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 oddelovac = NAME
smer = normalni reverse
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
prazdny = inherits: \preskoc
barva = COLOR
setups = NAME
stranka = inherits: \strana
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuppagechecker` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 radky = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metoda = 0 1 2 3
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL

`\setuppageinjection` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = predchozi dalsi NUMMER
prodleva = ano ne
alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME
stranka = inherits: \strana
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMMER
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuppageinjectionalternative` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuppageshift` [\dots^1] [\dots^2] [\dots^3]

1 stranka papir OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\setuppagestate` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 prodleva = ano ne

`\setuppairedbox` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko
n = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\nastaveniPAIREDBOX` [\dots^*, \dots]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

`\nastavenilegend` [\dots^*, \dots]

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

```
\setuppaper [...,.*,...]  
* inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,1...] [...,.*2...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani  
setups = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,1...] [...,2]  
1 reset kazdy prvni dalsi  
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...,1] [...,2...] [...,.*3...]  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 setups = NAME  
start = NUMMER  
n = NUMMER  
kriterium = vse
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,1...] [...,.*2...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 faktor = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [...,.*,...]  
* n = NUMMER  
sirka = DIMENSION prizpusobive  
vzdalenost = DIMENSION  
symbol = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplacement [...,1...] [...,.*2...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid  
korekceradku = zap vyp  
korekcehloubky = zap vyp  
marginalie = ano ne standardni
```

```
\setuppositionbar [...,.*,...]  
* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR  
n = NUMMER  
min = NUMMER  
max = NUMMER  
text = TEXT  
sirka = DIMENSION  
vyska = DIMENSION  
hloubka = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,1...] [...,.*2...]  
1 NAME OPT  
2 status = start stop  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
prikaz = \...##1  
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL  
barva = COLOR
```

`\setupprofile [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
faktor = NUMBER
radky = NUMBER
metoda = striktni fixne zadny

`\setupquotation [...*...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\setuprealpagenumber [...*...]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupreferenceformat [...1...] [...2...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 popisek = * NAME
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
typ = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = ano ne
text = TEXT
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupreferenceprefix [...]`

* + - TEXT

`\setupreferencestructureprefix [...1] [...2] [...3...]`

1 NAME ABSCHNITT OPT OPT
2 implicitni
3 prefix = ano ne
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
aktualni
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL


```

\setupregisters [...1] [...2...]
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 referencemethod = vpred
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  vlastnicislo = ano ne
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = ano ne vse zhustene text
  check = ano ne
  kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
    ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = ano ne
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  indikator = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...#1
  textovyprikaz = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  strankovyprikaz = \...#1
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  interakce = text cislostranky
  cislostranky = ano ne
  symbol = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvastranky = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
  numberorder = cisla
  pagemethod = stranka sekce

```

```

\setupregisters [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = vpred
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  vlastnicislo = ano ne
  xmlsetup = NAME
  alternativa = a b A B
  metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress = ano ne vse zrustene text
  check = ano ne
  kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset = NAME
  pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset = NAME
  pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
    ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
  pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
  pageprefix = ano ne
  pageseparatorset = NAME
  pageconversionset = NAME
  pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  indikator = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  prikaz = \...#1
  textovy prikaz = \...#1
  deeptextcommand = \...#1
  strankovy prikaz = \...#1
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  interakce = text cislostranky
  cislostranky = ano ne
  symbol = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
  language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu = COLOR
  stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvastranky = COLOR
  pageleft = BEFEHL
  pageright = BEFEHL
  n = NUMMER
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  numberorder = cisla
  pagemethod = stranka sekce

```

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
  akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupruby [...1,...] [...2,...,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vrsek vlevo vpravo zadny
  zarovnani = auto flushleft nastred flushright
  natahnout = ano ne
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

```

\setups [...*,...]
* NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 meritko = NUMMER
  xmeritko = NUMMER
  ymeritko = NUMMER
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = ano ne
  radky = NUMMER
  faktor = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
  hfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
  sfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  maxvyska = DIMENSION
  s = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  equalwidth = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  mrizka = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku

```

```

\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  prednastaveni = NAME
  features = auto

```

```

\setupscripts [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

```

```

\setupselector [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER

```

```

\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pokracovat = ano ne
  jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metoda = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

```

\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 tloustkalinke = DIMENSION
  barvalinky = COLOR
  alternativa = NUMMER
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
  uroven = NUMMER

```

```

\setupspellchecking [...*,...]
* status = start stop
  metoda = 1 2 3
  seznam = NAME

```

```

\setupstartstop [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  setups = NAME
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

`\setupstretched [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

* ano ne auto kap^{OPT}Prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 metoda = prikaz
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto

`\setupsubformulas [...,1...] [...,*2...]`

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setupsymbols [...,*...]`

* stylealternative = text math

`\setupsynctex [...,*...]`

* status = start stop
metoda = min max

`\setups {...,*...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,*2...] [...,*3...]`

1 r c x y row column^{OPT} prvni posledni start zhlavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMMER -NUMMER
2 prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMMER -NUMMER
3 extras = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne
split = ano ne opakovat auto
zhlavi = opakovat
volba = natahnout tight
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
stejnastranka = pred po obe
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aligncharacter = ano ne
alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
barva = COLOR
pismo = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupTEXpage [...,*...]`

* pagestate = start stop
prikaz = \...##1
marginalie = stranka
meritko = NUMMER
papir = auto implicitni NAME
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 formatovat = TEMPLATE zadny
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vzdaleness = male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION
  prazdny = nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak
  strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku
  quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke
  NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska
  NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME

  stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky = COLOR
  pozadi = NAME
  barvapoziadi = COLOR
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
  linka = radek normalni
  barvalinky = COLOR
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  odsazovani = ano ne
  split = ano ne opakovat auto
  jednotka = DIMENSION
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  vnitri = BEFEHL
  EQ = BEFEHL
  zahlavi = ano opakovat text
  ramecek = zap vyp
  titul = TEXT
  keptogether = ano ne
```

`\setuptagging [...*,...]`

```
* status = start stop
  metoda = auto
```

`\setuptextbackground [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
  misto = text odstavec vzdy zadny
  kriterium = NUMMER
  alternativa = NUMMER
  mp = NAME
  metoda = NAME
  pozadi = barevne
  barvapoziadi = COLOR
  roh = pravouhly zaobleny
  uroven = NUMMER
  offsetpozadi = DIMENSION
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pomlcka = NUMMER
  polomer = DIMENSION
  ramecek = zap vyp
  barvaramecku = COLOR
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  offsetramecku = DIMENSION
  levyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\setuptextflow [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 sirka = DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

```

\setuptextnote [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 linka = NAME
   note = NAME
   n = * NUMMER
   prazdne = ano ne zadny cislo

```

```

\setuptooltip [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo nastred vpravo
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupunit [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
   language = SPRACHE
   alternativa = text matematika
   order = reverse normalni
   oddelovac = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
   mezera = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR

```

```

\setupuserdata [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups = NAME
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva = COLOR
   alternativa = implicitni NAME
   KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setupuserdataalternative [...1;...] [...2...;...]
1 NAME OPT
2 renderingsetup = NAME
   KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setupuserpagenumber [...*...;...]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
   status = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```

\setupversion [...*...]
* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME

```

```

\setupviewerlayer [...*...;...]
* titul = TEXT
   status = start stop
   export = ano ne
   tisknutelne = ano ne
   rozsah = lokalne globalne
   metoda = zadny prikaz

```

```

\setupvspacing [...*...]
* inherits: \vspacing OPT

```

```

\setupwithargument {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```

```

\setupwithargumentswapped {...1} {...2}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME

```

```
\setupxml [...,.*,..., ...]
* implicitni = skryte zadny text
compress = ano ne
```

```
\setupxtable [...,1...] [...,.*2..., ...]
1 NAME OPT
2 sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
volba = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne
vyskatextu = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
zahlavi = opakovat
upati = opakovat
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
split = ano ne opakovat auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
stejnastranka = pred po obe
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
aligncharacter = ano ne
alignmentleftsample = TEXT
alignmentrightsample = TEXT
alignmentleftwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentrightwidth = DIMENSION
alignmentcharacter = TEXT
inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setuxvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setvariables [...]1 [...,.*2..., ...]
1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ...1 {...}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [...]*
* FONT OPT
```

```
\setvtopregister ...1 {...}
1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof ...1 \to \...2
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\setxmeasure {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setxvalue {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables [...] [..., ...2..., ...]
```

```
1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE
```

```
\shapedhbox {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftbox {...}
```

```
1 CONTENT
```

```
\SHIFT {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
instances: shiftup shiftdown
```

```
\shiftdown {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..., ...*..., ...]
```

```
* specification = NAME OPT  
dataset = NAME  
field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution  
journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher  
school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
```

```
* NAME OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..., ...*..., ...]
```

```
* specification = NAME OPT  
dataset = NAME  
field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution  
journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher  
school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
```

```
* NAME OPT
```


`\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*,...]`

* specification = NAME OPT
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

`\showbtxdatasetfields [...]`

* NAME OPT

`\showbtxfields [...,.*,...]`

* rotace = NUMMER OPT
specification = NAME

`\showbtxfields [...]`

* NAME OPT

`\showbtxhashedauthors [...]`

* TEXT OPT

`\showbtxtables [...]`

* TEXT OPT

`\showcolorbar [...]`

* COLOR

`\showcolorcomponents [...]`

* COLOR

`\showcolorset [...]`

* COLOR

`\showcolorstruts`

`\showcounter [...]`

* NAME

`\showdirectives`

`\showdirsmargin`

`\showedebuginfo`

`\showexperiments`

`\showfont [...1] [...,2...]`

1 FONT OPT
2 NUMMER

`\showfontdata`

`\showfontexpansion`

`\showfontitalics`

`\showfontkerns`

<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...*...]</code> * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
<code>\showfontstyle [...¹;...] [...²;...] [...³;...] [...⁴;...]</code> 1 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont OPT OPT OPT 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs 4 vse NUMBER
<code>\showglyphdata</code>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {¹.} [².]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [¹.] [².]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showchardata {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showcharratio {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...*...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> * FONT
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmessage {¹.} {².} {...³;...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT

<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 12r r2l 3 TEXT
<code>\showparentchain \¹... {²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\showsetupsdefinition [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtimer {[*]...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showtokens [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\showvariable {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\showwarning {¹...} {²...} {³...,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\schovejbloky [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME <small>OPT</small>
<code>\signalrightpage</code>
<code>\simplealignedbox {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedboxplus {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedspreadbox {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {1.} {2.}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {1.} {2.}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\sklonene`

`\sklonenetucne`

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [1.] [...2...2...] [...3...3...]`

1 FILE
2 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

`\sloupec [...*,...]`

* inherits: \columnbreak

`\slovenianNumerals {*.}`

* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {*.}`

* NUMMER

`\slovo {*.}`

* TEXT

<pre> \sllovopravo [...] {...} 1 vpravo DIMENSION^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \smallbodyfont </pre>
<pre> \smallcappedcharacters {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smallcappedromannumerals {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smaller </pre>
<pre> \smallskip </pre>
<pre> \smash [...] {...} 1 w h d t^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \smashbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smashboxed ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \smashedhbox ...¹ {...} 1 TEXT^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \smashedvbox ...¹ {...} 1 TEXT^{OPT} 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \snaptogrid [...]¹ \...² {...}³ 1 normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflne NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \snaptogrid [...]¹ \...² {...}³ 1 inherits: \define^{OPT}gridsnapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \someheadnumber [...]¹ [...]² 1 ABSCHNITT 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni </pre>
<pre> \somekindoftab [...][*] [...][*] * alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \somelocalfloat </pre>
<pre> \somenamedheadnumber {...}¹ {...}² 1 ABSCHNITT 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni </pre>

`\someplace {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} [6.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 REFERENCE

`\SORTING [1.] {2.}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 CONTENT

instances: logo

`\logo [1.] {2.}`

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\spaceddigits {*.}`

- * NUMBER

`\spaceddigitmethod`

`\spaceddigitsseparator`

`\spaceddigitssymbol`

`\spanishNumerals {*.}`

- * NUMBER

`\spanishnumerals {*.}`

- * NUMBER

`\splitatasterisk 1. \2. \3.`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolon 1. \2. \3.`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolons 1. \2. \3.`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatcomma 1. \2. \3.`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitatperiod 1. \2. \3.`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\splitdfrac {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

<code>\splitfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\splitfrac {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\splitoffbase</code>
<code>\splitofffull</code>
<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens ... \from ... \to ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt [...] {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackrel {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackscripts</code>
<code>\stanovcislodpisu [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\stanovcharakteristickuseznamu [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 LISTE <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
<code>\start [...] ... \stop</code> * NAME <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startalignment [...,*...] ... \stopalignment</code> * inherits: \nastavzarovnani

<pre> \startallmodes [...;...] ... \stopallmodes * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startATTACHMENT [...] [...] [...] ... \stopATTACHMENT 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment </pre>
<pre> \startattachment [...] [...] [...] ... \stopattachment 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment </pre>
<pre> \startbar [...] ... \stopbar * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbarva [...] ... \stopbarva * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \startbitmapimage [...;...*...] ... \stopbitmapimage * barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix </pre>
<pre> \startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding </pre>
<pre> \starthiding ... \stophiding </pre>
<pre> \startcatcodetable *... ... \stopcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned </pre>
<pre> \startcollect ... \stopcollect </pre>
<pre> \startcollecting ... \stopcollecting </pre>
<pre> \startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent * knockout overprint zadny </pre>
<pre> \startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset * NAME </pre>


```
\startcolumnset [...] [...] ... \stopcolumnset
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupcolumnset
```

```
\startcolumnsetspan [...] [...] ... \stopcolumnsetspan
1 NAME OPT
2 c = NUMMER
r = NUMMER
metoda = tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxtb fixd
volba = zadny siroce
```

```
\startCOLUMNSET [...] [...] ... \stopCOLUMNSET
* inherits: \setupcolumnset
```

```
\startcombination [...] [...] ... \stopcombination
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\startcombination [...] [...] ... \stopcombination
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 N*M
```

```
\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode
```

```
\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode
```

```
\startctxfunction * ... \stopctxfunction
* NAME
```

```
\startctxfunctiondefinition * ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition
* NAME
```

```
\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor
```

```
\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper
```

```
\startdelimited [...] [...] [...] ... \stopdelimited
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \startzuzeni
```

```
\startdelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] ... \stopdelimitedtext
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \startzuzeni
```

```
\startDELIMITEDTEXT [...] [...] [...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startzuzeni
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\startaside [...] [...] [...] ... \stopaside
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startzuzeni
```

```
\startblockquote [...] [...] [...] ... \stopblockquote
1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startzuzeni
```

`\startquotation [...1] [...2;...] ... \stopquotation`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startzuzeni

`\startquote [...1] [...2;...] ... \stopquote`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startzuzeni

`\startspeech [...1] [...2;...] ... \stopspeech`

1 SPRACHE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \startzuzeni

`\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath`

`\startdmath ... \stopdmath`

`\startdocument [...*;...] ... \stopdocument`

* inherits: \setupdocument^{PT}

`\starteffect [...*] ... \stopeffect`

* NAME

`\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT`

`\startelement {...1} [...2;...] ... \stopelement`

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startembeddedxtable [...*;...] ... \stopembeddedxtable`

* inherits: \setupxtable OPT

`\startembeddedxtable [...*] ... \stopembeddedxtable`

* NAME OPT

`\startexceptions [...*] ... \stopexceptions`

* SPRACHE

`\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded`

`\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect`

`\startextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \stopextendedcatcodetable`

* CSNAME

`\startexternalfigurecollection [...*] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection`

* NAME

`\startfacingfloat [...*] ... \stopfacingfloat`

* NAME

`\startfittingpage [...1] [...2;...] ... \stopfittingpage`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\startFITTINGPAGE [...*;...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage^{PT}

instances: TEXpage MPpage

```
\startMPpage [...,*...,...] ... \stopMPpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\startTEXpage [...,*...,...] ... \stopTEXpage
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\startfixne [...*] ... \stopfixne
* nízko nastred OPTvysoko nivy implicitni
```

```
\startfloatcombination [...,*...,...] ... \stopfloatcombination
* inherits: \setupcombination OPT
```

```
\startfloatcombination [...*] ... \stopfloatcombination
* N*M NAME OPT
```

```
\startFLOAttext [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \stopFLOAttext
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravoOPT vnitř vnějšiOPT zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana
praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
mrizka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr
rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\startfiguretext [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \stopfiguretext
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravoOPT vnitř vnějšiOPT zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana
praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
mrizka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr
rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\startgraphicstext [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \stopgraphicstext
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravoOPT vnitř vnějšiOPT zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana
praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
mrizka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr
rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\startchemicaltext [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \stopchemicaltext
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravoOPT vnitř vnějšiOPT zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana
praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
mrizka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr
rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\startintermezzotext [...,1...] [...,2...] {...3} ... \stopintermezzotext
1 split vzdy vlevo vpravoOPT vnitř vnějšiOPT zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokrají levýokraj pravýokraj leváhrana
praváhrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku
mrizka vysoko nízko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko
obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr
rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

`\starttabletext [...,1...] [...,2...] {...} ... \stoptabletext`

1 split vzdy vlevo vprav^{OPT} uvnitr vnejsi^{OPT} zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

`\startfont [...] ... \stopfont`

* FONT ^{OPT}

`\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass`

* kazdy NAME

`\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution`

* NAME

`\startframedcell [...,*...] ... \stopframedcell`

* inherits: \nastavoramovan^{OPT}

`\startframedcontent [...] ... \stopframedcontent`

* NAME vyp ^{OPT}

`\startframedrow [...,*...] ... \stopframedrow`

* inherits: \nastavoramovan^{OPT}

`\startframedtable [1...] [...,2...] ... \stopframedtable`

1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}

2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\startgridsnapping [...] ... \stopgridsnapping`

* normalni standardni and^{OPT} striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflin NAME

`\startgridsnapping [...,*...] ... \stopgridsnapping`

* inherits: \definegridsnapping^{OPT}

`\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox`

`\starthboxregister ... \stophboxregister`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\starthelp [...] ... \stopHELP`

* REFERENCE ^{OPT}

instances: helptext

`\starthelptext [...] ... \stophelptext`

* REFERENCE ^{OPT}

`\starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight`

* NAME

`\starthyphenation [...,*...] ... \stophyphenation`

* original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny

`\startcharacteralign [...,*...] ... \stopcharacteralign`

* inherits: \setupcharacteralign

```
\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign
* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences
```

```
\startchemical [...] [...] [...] ... \stopchemical
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\startimath ... \stopimath
```

```
\startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext
* NAME
```

```
\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT
```

```
\startinterakce [...] ... \stopinterakce
* skryte NAME
```

```
\startinteraktivnimenu [...] ... \stopinteraktivnimenu
* NAME
```

```
\startinterface * ... \stopinterface
* vse SPRACHE
```

```
\startintertext ... \stopintertext
```

```
\startitemgroup [...] [...] [...] ... \stopitemgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\startITEMGROUP [...] [...] ... \stopITEMGROUP
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
\startitemize [...] [...] ... \stopitemize
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\startJScode 1 ... 2 ... 3 ... \stopJScode
1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME
```

```
\startJSreamble 1 ... 2 ... 3 ... \stopJSreamble
1 NAME
2 uzito
3 now later
```

```
\startjazyk [...] ... \stopjazyk
* SPRACHE
```

```
\startjdina [...] ... \stopjdina
* REFERENCE
```

```
\startknockout ... \stopknockout
```

<code>\startkomentarstranky ... \stopkomentarstranky</code>
<code>\startCOMMENT [...]¹ [...]²... \stopCOMMENT</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar instances: comment
<code>\startcomment [...]¹ [...]²... \stopcomment</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar
<code>\startkomponenta [...][*] ... \stopkomponenta</code> * FILE *
<code>\startkomponenta ... \stopkomponenta</code> * FILE *
<code>\startkonectabulky [...][*] ... \stopkonectabulky</code> * NAME
<code>\startlayout [...][*] ... \stoplayout</code> * NAME
<code>\startlinealignment [...][*] ... \stoplinealignment</code> * vlevo nastred vpravo max
<code>\startlinecorrection [...][*]... \stoplinecorrection</code> * prazdny inherits: \preskoc OPT
<code>\startlinefiller [...]¹ [...]²... \stoplinefiller</code> 1 filler NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
<code>\startLINENOTE [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\startlinenote [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\startlinenumbering [...]¹ [...]²... \stoplinenumbering</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 pokracovat = ano ne start = NUMMER krok = NUMMER metoda = stranka prvni dalsi
<code>\startlinenumbering [...]¹ [...]² ... \stoplinenumbering</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 pokracovat NUMMER
<code>\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable</code>
<code>\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody</code>
<code>\startlinetablecell [...][*]... \stoplinetablecell</code> * inherits: \setuplinetable OPT

<code>\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead</code>
<code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code>
<code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code>
<code>\startlocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection</code> * prazdny inherits: \preskoc <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startlocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoplocalnotes</code> * NAME
<code>\startlocalsetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stoplocalsetups</code> 1 mrizka <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\startlocalsetups .* ... \stoplocalsetups</code> * NAME
<code>\startlua ... \stoptlua</code>
<code>\startluacode ... \stoptluacode</code>
<code>\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stoptluaparameterset</code> * NAME
<code>\startluasetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stoptluasetups</code> 1 mrizka <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\startluasetups .* ... \stoptluasetups</code> * NAME
<code>\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip</code> * NAME
<code>\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode</code> * NAME <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions</code> * NAME <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startMPdrawing [...[*]] ... \stopMPdrawing</code> * - <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startMPenvironment [...[*]] ... \stopMPenvironment</code> * reset globalne + <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startMPextensions {...,*} ... \stopMPextensions</code> * NAME <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startMPinclusions [...¹] {...²} ... \stopMPinclusions</code> 1 + <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
<code>\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations</code>

<pre> \startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...²...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMPPrun {...} ... \stopMPPrun * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmarginalnilinka [...] ... \stopmarginalnilinka * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startmarginalnilinka [...[*]...[*]...] ... \stopmarginalnilinka * inherits: \setupmarginrule </pre>
<pre> \startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent * reset vse NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmarkpages [...] ... \stopmarkpages * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startMATHALIGNMENT [...[*]...[*]...] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT * inherits: \setupmathalignment instances: align mathalignment </pre>
<pre> \startalign [...[*]...[*]...] ... \stopalign * inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>
<pre> \startmathalignment [...[*]...[*]...] ... \stopmathalignment * inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>
<pre> \startMATHCASES [...[*]...[*]...] ... \stopMATHCASES * inherits: \setupmathcases instances: cases mathcases </pre>
<pre> \startcases [...[*]...[*]...] ... \stopcases * inherits: \setupmathcases </pre>
<pre> \startmathcases [...[*]...[*]...] ... \stopmathcases * inherits: \setupmathcases </pre>
<pre> \startMATHMATRIX [...[*]...[*]...] ... \stopMATHMATRIX * inherits: \setupmathmatrix instances: matrix mathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \startmathmatrix [...[*]...[*]...] ... \stopmathmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \startmatrix [...[*]...[*]...] ... \stopmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \startmathmode ... \stopmathmode </pre>


```
\startmathstyle [...,*...] ... \stopmathstyle
* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
```

```
\startmatrices [...,*...] ... \stopmatrices
* inherits: \setupmathmatfix
```

```
\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned
```

```
\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned
```

```
\startmixedcolumns [..1..] [...,2...3...] ... \stopmixedcolumns
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,*...] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsOPT
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns columns
```

```
\startboxedcolumns [...,*...] ... \stopboxedcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumnsOPT
```

```
\startcolumns [...,*...] ... \stopcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\startitemgroupcolumns [...,*...] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT
```

```
\startmode [...,*...] ... \stopmode
* NAME
```

```
\startmodeset [...,1...] {...2} ... \stopmodeset
1 NAME implicitni
2 CONTENT
```

```
\startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule
* FILE
```

```
\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection
```

```
\startmodule .* ... \stopmodule
* FILE
```

```
\startnadpis [...,1...] {...2} ... \stopnadpis
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\startnamedsection [..1..] [...,2...3...] [...,3...4...] ... \stopnamedsection
1 ABSCHNITT
2 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startnamedsubformulas [...,1...] {...2} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
1 + - REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

<pre>\startnaproti ... \stopnaproti</pre>
<pre>\startnarrower [...,*...] ... \stopnarrower * [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred^{OPT}[-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset reverse</pre>
<pre>\startNARROWER [...,*...] ... \stopNARROWER * [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred^{OPT}[-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset reverse</pre>
<pre>\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ</pre>
<pre>\startnicelyfilledbox [...,*...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox * sirka = DIMENSION OPT vyska = DIMENSION offset = DIMENSION strut = ano ne</pre>
<pre>\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference</pre>
<pre>\startnotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopnotallmodes * NAME</pre>
<pre>\startnotext ... \stopnotext</pre>
<pre>\startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode * NAME</pre>
<pre>\startobrazek [¹...] [²] [...,³...] ... \stopobrazek 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 inherits: \externiobraz</pre>
<pre>\startodlozit [...*] ... \stopodlozit * [-+]NUMMER OPT</pre>
<pre>\startodstavec [¹] [...,²...] ... \stopodstavec 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupparagraph</pre>
<pre>\startoramovani [¹] [...,²...] ... \stoporamovani 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani</pre>
<pre>\startFRAMEDTEXT [¹] [...,²...] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT 1 vlevo vpravo nastred^{OPT}zadny OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext instances: framedtext</pre>
<pre>\startframedtext [¹] [...,²...] ... \stopframedtext 1 vlevo vpravo nastred^{OPT}zadny OPT 2 inherits: \setupframedtext</pre>
<pre>\startoutputstream [...*] ... \stopoutputstream * NAME</pre>
<pre>\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint</pre>
<pre>\startpagecolumns [...,*...] ... \stoppagecolumns * inherits: \setuppagecolumns^{OPT}</pre>

`\startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS`

`\startpagecolumns [...]` ... `\stoppagecolumns`

* NAME OPT

`\startpagefigure [...]` [1, ..., [2, ..., ..., ...]] ... `\stoppagefigure`

1 FILE OPT
2 offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION

`\startpagelayout [...]` ... `\stoppagelayout`

* stranka levastranka pravastranka

`\startpar [...]` [1, ..., [2, ..., ..., ...]] ... `\stoppar`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\startparagraphs [...]` ... `\stopparagraphs`

* NAME

`\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell`

`\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS`

`\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL`

`\startparbuilder [...]` ... `\stopparbuilder`

* implicitni oneline basic NAME

`\startplacefloat [...]` [1, ..., [2, ..., ..., ...]] [3, ..., ..., ...]] ... `\stopplacefloat`

1 SINGULAR OPT OPT
2 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
[-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
[-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
odkaz = REFERENCE
3 KEY = VALUE

`\startumistiFLOAT [...]` [1, ..., ..., ...]] [2, ..., ..., ...]] ... `\stopumistiFLOAT`

1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
misto = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraj levokraj pravokraj
levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
[-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
[-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
odkaz = REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

\startumistifigure [...1...2...] ... \stopumistifigure
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji lev yokraj prav yokraj
             levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
             [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
             [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
             effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistigraphic [...1...2...] ... \stopumistigraphic
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji lev yokraj prav yokraj
             levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
             [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
             [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
             effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistichemical [...1...2...] ... \stopumistichemical
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji lev yokraj prav yokraj
             levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
             [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
             [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
             effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistiintermezzo [...1...2...] ... \stopumistiintermezzo
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji lev yokraj prav yokraj
             levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
             [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
             [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
             effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startumistitable [...1...2...] ... \stopumistitable
1  titul    = TEXT
    zalozka = TEXT
    znaceni = TEXT
    seznam  = TEXT
    misto   = split vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji lev yokraj prav yokraj
             levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky
             [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie
             [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka nekde
             effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tblr rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
    odkaz   = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startplacepairedbox [1...] ... \stopplacepairedbox
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\startumistiPAIREDBOX [...1...] ... \stopumistiPAIREDBOX
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend

```

```
\startumistilegend [...,*...] ... \stopumistilegend
* inherits: \setuppairedbox OPT
```

```
\startpolozka [...,*...] ... \stoppolozka
* REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\startPOPIS [...,*...] ... \stopPOPIS
* titul = TEXT OPT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
```

```
\startPOPIS [...,1...] {...2} ... \stopPOPIS
1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\startpositioning [...,1] [...,2...] ... \stoppositioning
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavumistovani
```

```
\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
* NAME
```

```
\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv
```

```
\startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes
```

```
\startpozadi [...,*...] ... \stoppozadi
* inherits: \nastavpozadi
```

```
\startPOZADI [...,*...] ... \stopPOZADI
* inherits: \nastavpozadi
instances: pozadi
```

```
\startNOTE [...,*...] ... \stopNOTE
* REFERENCE OPT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startNOTE [...,*...] ... \stopNOTE
* titul = TEXT OPT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startendnote [...,*...] ... \stopendnote
* titul = TEXT OPT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
```

```
\startfootnote [...,*...] ... \stopfootnote
* titul = TEXT OPT
  zalozka = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
```

```
\startendnote [...,*...] ... \stopendnote
* REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\startfootnote [...*...] ... \stopfootnote
* REFERENCE          OPT
```

```
\startprekryv ... \stopprekryv
```

```
\startprocessassignmentcommand [...*...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocessassignmentlist [...*...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocesscommacommand [...*...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
* BEFEHL
```

```
\startprocesscommalist [...*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL
```

```
\startprodukt [...*] ... \stopprodukt
* FILE *
```

```
\startprodukt *. ... \stopprodukt
* FILE *
```

```
\startprojekt [...*] ... \stopprojekt
* FILE *
```

```
\startprojekt *. ... \stopprojekt
* FILE *
```

```
\startprostredi [...*] ... \stopprostredi
* FILE *
```

```
\startprostredi *. ... \stopprostredi
* FILE *
```

```
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
```

```
\startpublikace [1...] [...*2...] ... \stoppublikace
1 NAME          OPT          OPT
2 tag           = REFERENCE
  category     = TEXT
  k            = REFERENCE
  t            = TEXT
```

```
\startradek [...*]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\startLINES [...*...] ... \stopLINES
* inherits: \nastavradky
instances: lines
```

```
\startlines [...*...] ... \stoplines
* inherits: \nastavradky
```

```
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
```

<pre> \startrawsetups [...] [...] ... \stoprawsetups 1 mrizka OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups * ... \stoprawsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile </pre>
<pre> \startregime [...] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre>
<pre> \startregister [...] [...] [...] [...] {...+...+...} ... \stopregister [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX 6 CONTENT 7 NAME 8 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...?,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startrovnice [...,*,...] ... \stoprovnice * zhustene tight nastred^{OPT} ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startrovnice [...,*=,...] ... \stoprovnice * volba = zhustene^{OPT} tight nastred ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid </pre>
<pre> \startFORMULAformula [...,*,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula * zhustene tight nastred^{OPT} ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont instances: sp sd mp md </pre>
<pre> \startmdformula [...,*,...] ... \stopmdformula * zhustene tight nastred^{OPT} ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startmpformula [...,*,...] ... \stopmpformula * zhustene tight nastred^{OPT} ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startsdformula [...,*,...] ... \stopsdformula * zhustene tight nastred^{OPT} ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startspformula [...,*,...] ... \stopspformula * zhustene tight nastred^{OPT} ramecek podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene </pre>
<pre> \startruby [...] ... \stopruby * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startscript [...] ... \stopscript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>

`\startsectionblock [1...] [OPT...2...] ... \stopsectionblock`

1 NAME
2 zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce

`\startsectionblockenvironment [...]` ... `\stopsectionblockenvironment`

* NAME

`\startSECTIONBLOCK [OPT...*...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK`

* zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

`\startappendices [OPT...*...] ... \stopappendices`

* zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce

`\startbackmatter [OPT...*...] ... \stopbackmatter`

* zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce

`\startbodymatter [OPT...*...] ... \stopbodymatter`

* zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce

`\startfrontmatter [OPT...*...] ... \stopfrontmatter`

* zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce

`\startsectionlevel [1...] [OPT...2...] [OPT...3...] ... \stopsectionlevel`

1 NAME
2 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\startSECTION [OPT...1...] [OPT...2...] ... \stopSECTION`

1 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\startchapter [OPT...1...] [OPT...2...] ... \stopchapter`

1 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startpart [OPT...1...] [OPT...2...] ... \stoppart`

1 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsection [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsection`

1 titul = TEXT^{OPT}
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubject [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubject`

1 titul = TEXT^{OPT}
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsection [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubsection`

1 titul = TEXT^{OPT}
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubject [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubsubject`

1 titul = TEXT^{OPT}
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsection [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsection`

1 titul = TEXT^{OPT}
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubject [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubject`

1 titul = TEXT^{OPT}
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsection [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection`

1 titul = TEXT^{OPT}
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsubsubsubject [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject`

1 titul = TEXT^{OPT}
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

\startsubsubsubsubsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsubsubsubsubject [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\starttitle [...1...] [...2...] ... \stoptitle
1 titul = TEXT OPT OPT
  zalozka = TEXT
  znaceni = TEXT
  seznam = TEXT
  odkaz = REFERENCE
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\startsetups [1] [2] ... \stopsetups
1 mrizka OPT
2 NAME

```

```

\startsetups * ... \stopsetups
* NAME

```

```

\startshift [...] ... \stopshift
* NAME

```

```

\startsidebar [1] [...2...] ... \stopsidebar
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\startsimplecolumns [...*...] ... \stopsimplecolumns
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnshsize

```

```

\startspecialitem [1] [...2...] ... \stopspecialitem
1 polozka OPT OPT
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\startspecialitem [*] ... \stopspecialitem
* pod pol

```

```

\startspecialitem [1] {2} ... \stopspecialitem
1 sym rozsah mar
2 TEXT

```

```

\startsplitformula ... \stopsplitformula

```

```

\startsplittext ... \stopplittext

```

```

\startspread ... \stopspread

```

```

\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP

```

`\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure`

* NAME

`\startstaticMPgraphic {...} {...2;...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic`

1 NAME

OPT

2 KEY

`\STARTSTOP {...}`

* CONTENT

`\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter`

`\startstructurepageregister [1] [2] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...] 5 ... \stopstructurepageregister
[6] [7]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 popisek = NAME

keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

keys:1 = TEXT

keys:2 = TEXT

keys:3 = TEXT

entries:1 = TEXT

entries:2 = TEXT

entries:3 = TEXT

alternativa = TEXT

4 KEY = VALUE

5 CONTENT

6 NAME

7 NAME

`\startstyle [...,*...,...] ... \stopstyle`

* inherits: \setupstyle

`\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle`

* NAME FONT

`\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE`

`\startsubformulas [...,*...,...] ... \stopsubformulas`

* + - REFERENCE

OPT

`\startsubjectlevel [1] [...,2...,...] [...,3...,...] ... \stopsubjectlevel`

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

OPT

2 titul = TEXT

zalozka = TEXT

znaceni = TEXT

seznam = TEXT

odkaz = REFERENCE

vlastnicislo = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

`\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence`

`\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack`

`\startsymbolset [1] [...,2...,...] ... \stopsymbolset`

1 NAME

OPT

2 font = FONT

`\startTABLE [...,*...,...] ... \stopTABLE`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\startTABLEbody [..., ..*..., ..] ... \stopTABLEbody`
* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\startTABLEfoot [..., ..*..., ..] ... \stopTABLEfoot`
* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\startTABLEhead [..., ..*..., ..] ... \stopTABLEhead`
* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\startTABLEnext [..., ..*..., ..] ... \stopTABLEnext`
* inherits: \setupTABLE OPT

`\starttabelator [/.1/] [..., ..2..., ..] ... \stoptabelator`
1 TEMPLATE OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastvtabelaci

`\startTABULATE [.1] [..., ..2..., ..] ... \stopTABULATE`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastvtabelaci
instances: legend fact

`\startfact [.1] [..., ..2..., ..] ... \stopfact`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastvtabelaci

`\startlegend [.1] [..., ..2..., ..] ... \stoplegend`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastvtabelaci

`\starttabulatehead [.*] ... \stoptabulatehead`
* NAME OPT

`\starttabulatetail [.*] ... \stoptabulatetail`
* NAME OPT

`\startTABULATION [.1] [..., ..2..., ..] ... \stopTABULATION`
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\starttabulka [/.1/] [..., ..2..., ..] ... \stoptabulka`
1 TEMPLATE OPT
2 inherits: \nastvtabulky

`\starttabulka [.1] [..., ..2..., ..] ... \stoptabulka`
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastvtabulky

`\starttabulky [/.*.] ... \stoptabulky`
* TEMPLATE

`\starttabulky [.*] ... \stoptabulky`
* NAME

`\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode`

```

\starttexdefinition 1... 2... 3... 4... 5... 6... 7... \stoptexdefinition
1 spaces nospaces      OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT
2 globalne
3 unexpanded
4 expanded
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument
tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE

```

```

\starttext ... \stoptext

```

```

\starttextbackground [1...] [2...2...2...] ... \stoptextbackground
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

```

```

\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual

```

```

\startTEXTBACKGROUND [1...1...1...] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
* inherits: \setuptextbackgroundOPT

```

```

\starttextcolor [...]* ... \stoptextcolor
* COLOR

```

```

\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent

```

```

\starttextflow [...]* ... \stoptextflow
* NAME

```

```

\starttextnapovedy [*...] ... \stoptextnapovedy
* REFERENCE

```

```

\starttextovalinka {...}* ... \stoptextovalinka
* TEXT

```

```

\startLABELtext [1...] [2...] ... \stopLABELtext
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\startbtxlabeltext [1...] [2...] ... \stopbtxlabeltext
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

```

```

\startheadtext [1...] [2...] ... \stoptheadtext
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

```

```

\startlabeltext [1...] [2...] ... \stoplabeltext
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

```

```

\startmathlabeltext [1...] [2...] ... \stopmathlabeltext
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

```

```

\startoperatortext [1...] [2...] ... \stopoperatortext
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

```

`\startprefixtext [...1] [...2] ... \stopprefixtext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\startsuffixtext [...1] [...2] ... \stopsuffixtext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\starttaglabeltext [...1] [...2] ... \stoptaglabeltext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\startunittext [...1] [...2] ... \stopunittext`

1 SPRACHE OPT
2 KEY

`\starttokenlist [...*] ... \stoptokenlist`

* NAME

`\starttokens [...*] ... \stoptokens`

* NAME

`\starttransparent [...*] ... \stoptransparent`

* COLOR

`\starttypescript [...1,...2,...3] ... \stoptypescript`

1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT
2 NAME
3 size jmeno

`\starttypescriptcollection [...*] ... \stoptypescriptcollection`

* NAME

`\startTYPING [...,*,...] ... \stopTYPING`

* inherits: \nastavopi^{SPT}
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

`\startTYPING [...,*,...] ... \stopTYPING`

* pokračovat OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

`\startLUA [...,*,...] ... \stopLUA`

* pokračovat OPT

`\startMP [...,*,...] ... \stopMP`

* pokračovat OPT

`\startPARSEDXML [...,*,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML`

* pokračovat OPT

`\startTEX [...,*,...] ... \stopTEX`

* pokračovat OPT

`\starttyping [...,*,...] ... \stoptyping`

* pokračovat OPT

`\startXML [...,*,...] ... \stopXML`

* pokračovat OPT

<pre> \startLUA [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopLUA * inherits: \nastav^{OPT}pis </pre>
<pre> \startMP [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopMP * inherits: \nastav^{OPT}pis </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * inherits: \nastav^{OPT}pis </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopTEX * inherits: \nastav^{OPT}pis </pre>
<pre> \starttyping [...,.*=.,...] ... \stoptyping * inherits: \nastav^{OPT}pis </pre>
<pre> \startXML [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopXML * inherits: \nastav^{OPT}pis </pre>
<pre> \startumistirovnici [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopumistirovnici * titul = TEXT ^{OPT} suffix = TEXT odkaz = + - REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startumistirovnici [...,*=.,...] ... \stopumistirovnici * + - REFERENCE ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusableMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startuseMPgraphic {...} {...,²...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startusemathstyleparameter \.* ... \stopusemathstyleparameter * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startuserdata [...,¹] [...,.*=².,...] ... \stopuserdata 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startusingbtxs specification [...,*] ... \stopusingbtxs specification * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startuzky [...,¹] [...,.*=².,...] ... \stopuzky 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastav^{OPT}zuzeni </pre>
<pre> \startuzky [...,.*=¹.,...] [...,²] ... \stopuzky 1 inherits: \nastav^{OPT}zuzeni ^{OPT} 2 [+]^{OPT}vlevo [+]^{OPT}nastred [+]^{OPT}vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset reverse </pre>

```

\startuzky [...1] [...2,...] ... \stopuzky
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset reverse

```

```

\startvboxregister ... \stopvboxregister
* CSNAME NUMBER

```

```

\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox

```

```

\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator

```

```

\startviewerlayer [...*] ... \stopviewerlayer
* NAME

```

```

\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER

```

```

\startvisici [...1,...2,...] {...} ... \stopvisici
1 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
misto = vlevo vpravo
2 CONTENT

```

```

\startvisici [...1] {...2} ... \stopvisici
1 vlevo vpravo OPT
2 CONTENT

```

```

\startvtopregister ... \stopvtopregister
* CSNAME NUMBER

```

```

\startVYCET [...*,...] ... \stopVYCET
* titul = TEXT OPT
zalozka = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE

```

```

\startVYCET [...1,...] {...2} ... \stopVYCET
1 REFERENCE OPT OPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\startxcell [...1] [...2,...] ... \stopxcell
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
nc = NUMMER
nr = NUMMER
inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\startxcellgroup [...1] [...2,...] ... \stopxcellgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

```

```

\startxcolumn [...*,...] ... \stopxcolumn
* inherits: \setupxtablePT

```

```

\startxcolumn [...*] ... \stopxcolumn
* NAME OPT

```

```

\startxgroup [...1] [...2,...] ... \stopxgroup
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

```


<pre> \startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \stopxmlsetups 1 mrizka OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups .* ... \stopxmlsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxrow [...] [...] ... \stopxrow 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxrowgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxrowgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startXTABLE [...] ... \stopXTABLE * inherits: \setupxtable OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startzahlavitabulky [...] ... \stopzahlavitabulky * NAME </pre>

<code>\startzarovnanonastred ... \stopzarovnanonastred</code>
<code>\startzarovnanovlevo ... \stopzarovnanovlevo</code>
<code>\startzarovnanovpravo ... \stopzarovnanovpravo</code>
<code>\startzhustene [...] ... \stopzhustene</code> * prazdny OPT
<code>\startzlom [...¹] [...,²...,...] ... \stopzlom</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavupravu
<code>\startMAKEUPzlom [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopMAKEUPzlom</code> * inherits: \nastavupravu OPT instances: standard page text middle
<code>\startmiddlezlom [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopmiddlezlom</code> * inherits: \nastavupravu OPT
<code>\startpagezlom [...,[*]...,...] ... \stoppagezlom</code> * inherits: \nastavupravu ^{OPT}
<code>\startstandardzlom [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopstandardzlom</code> * inherits: \nastavupravu OPT
<code>\starttextzlom [...,[*]...,...] ... \stoptextzlom</code> * inherits: \nastavupravu ^{OPT}
<code>\stopLINENOTE [...]</code> * REFERENCE instances: linenote
<code>\stoplinenote [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\stopradek [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\strana [...,[*]...]</code> * inherits: \pagebreak
<code>\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ...</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\strippedcsname \.*</code> * CSNAME

<pre>\strippedcsname ... * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\stripspaces \from ¹... \to ²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\structurelistuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\structurenumber</pre>
<pre>\structuretitle</pre>
<pre>\structureuservariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\structurevariable {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\strut</pre>
<pre>\strutdp</pre>
<pre>\strutgap</pre>
<pre>\strutht</pre>
<pre>\struthtdp</pre>
<pre>\struttedbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\strutwd</pre>
<pre>\style [...¹...²...] {...} 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\styleinstance [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\style [¹...] {...} 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\STYLE {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\subpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\subsentence {...} * CONTENT</pre>

<pre> \substituteincommalist {...} {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \subtractfeature [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \subtractfeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \swapcounts \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \swapdimens \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \swapface </pre>
<pre> \swapmacros \... \... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \swaptypface </pre>
<pre> \switchstyleonly [...] * rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke </pre>
<pre> \switchstyleonly \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \switchtocolour [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \switchtointerlinespace [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru </pre>
<pre> \switchtointerlinespace [...[*],...] * zap vyp reset auto male stredni ^{OPT}Velke NUMMER DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \switchtointerlinespace [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \symbols [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \symbolsreference [...] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \symbols {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \synctexblockfilename {...} * FILE </pre>

<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {..}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tecka {..}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\tecky [...]</code> * NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\tecky [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \setupperperiods
<code>\tenkalinka</code>
<code>\tenkelinky [...[*]...]</code> * inherits: \nastavtenkelinky
<code>\testandsplitstring ¹. \at ². \to \³... \and \⁴...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [¹.] [².]</code> 1 NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION
<code>\testfeature {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testfeatureonce {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT
<code>\testpage [¹.] [².]</code> 1 NUMBER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION

```
\testpageonly [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NUMBER OPT  
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testpagesync [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NUMBER OPT  
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\testtokens [...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\tex {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\texsetup {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
```

```
* CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcite [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 odkaz = REFERENCE  
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears  
authornum authoryear  
pred = BEFEHL  
po = BEFEHL  
vlevo = BEFEHL  
vpravo = BEFEHL  
inherits: \setupbtx  
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear  
2 REFERENCE
```

```

\textcite [...,..1...,...] [...,..2...,...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
              authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolspace

```

```

\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME

```

```

\textmath {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\textminus

```

```

\textnapovedy [...1] {...2} {...3}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

```

```

\textnote [...,..1...,...] {...2}
1 inherits: \setup1textnote
2 TEXT

```

```

\textormathchar {...}
* NUMMER

```

```

\textormathchars {...}
* CHARACTER

```

```

\textovalinka [...1] {...2}
1 vrsek nastred sp1tek OPT
2 TEXT

```

```

\textplus

```

```

\LABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

```

```

\btxlabeltext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\headtext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\labeltext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\mathlabeltext {...}
* KEY

```

```

\operatortext {...}
* KEY

```


`\prefixtext {..}`
* KEY

`\suffixtext {..}`
* KEY

`\taglabeltext {..}`
* KEY

`\unittext {..}`
* KEY

`\textvisiblespace`

`\thainumerals {..}`
* NUMBER

`\thefirstcharacter {..}`
* TEXT

`\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {..}`
* DIMENSION

`\theremainingcharacters {..}`
* TEXT

`\thickspace`

`\thinspace`

`\thirddoffivearguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

`\thirddoffourarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

`\thirddofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\thirddofthreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\thirddofthreeunexpanded {1.} {2.} {3.}`
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`

* NUMBER

`\tibetannumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\tightlayer [...]`

* NAME

`\tilde {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tlacitko [...1...2...3]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

`\tlacitkomenu [...1...2...3]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

`\tlacitkomenu [1...2...3...4]`

1 NAME

OPT

2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

3 TEXT

4 REFERENCE

`\BUTTON [...1...2...3]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

instances: button

`\tlap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\tloustkacary`

`\tochar {...}`

* e:NAME x:NUMBER d:NUMBER s:NUMBER i:NUMBER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\tolinenote [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\topbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\topleftbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\toplinebox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\toprightbox {...}`

* CONTENT

<pre>\topskippedbox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\tracecatcodetables</pre>
<pre>\tracedfontname {...} * FONT</pre>
<pre>\traceoutputroutines</pre>
<pre>\tracepositions</pre>
<pre>\transparencycolors {...} * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\transparent [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\tref {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\triplebond</pre>
<pre>\truefilename {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\truefontname {...} * FONT</pre>
<pre>\ttraggedright</pre>
<pre>\tucne</pre>
<pre>\tucnekurzivni</pre>
<pre>\tucnesklonene</pre>
<pre>\tvr damezera</pre>
<pre>\tvr demezery</pre>
<pre>\twodigitrounding {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\tx</pre>
<pre>\txx</pre>
<pre>\typebuffer [...,¹...] [...,²...] 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis</pre>

<p><code>\opsisBUFFER [...*...]</code> * inherits: \nastavop^{OPT}s</p>
<p><code>\typedefinedbuffer [...¹.] [...*...².]</code> 1 BUFFER ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastavopis</p>
<p><code>\typeface</code></p>
<p><code>\typeinlinebuffer [...¹,...] [...*...².]</code> 1 BUFFER ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastavtype</p>
<p><code>\typescriptone</code></p>
<p><code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> * NAME</p>
<p><code>\typescriptthree</code></p>
<p><code>\typescripttwo</code></p>
<p><code>\typesetbuffer [...¹.] [...*...².]</code> 1 * BUFFER ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\typesetfile [...¹.] [...².] [...*...³.]</code> 1 NAME FILE ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\uconvertnumber {...} {...}</code> 1 inherits: \konvertujcislo 2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\uedcatcodecommand \... .. {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\ukazbarvu [...]</code> * COLOR</p>
<p><code>\ukazmrizku [...*...]</code> * reset spodek vršek^{OPT} zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi uvnitr sloupce</p>
<p><code>\ukaznastaveni [...*...]</code> * pt bp cm mm dd cc pc^{OPT}hd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\ukazpaletu [...¹.] [...*...².]</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno</p>
<p><code>\ukazpodpery</code></p>
<p><code>\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu [...*...]</code> * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>

<p><code>\ukazramecek [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 vrsek zahlavi text^{OPT}upati spodek^{OPT}</p> <p>2 levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana</p>
<p><code>\ukazsadiusymbolu [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\ukazskupinubarev [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno</p>
<p><code>\ukazupravu [...]</code></p> <p>* zlom reset box^{ES} vse hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math kurziva origin discretionary expansion radek mezera podlehloubky</p>
<p><code>\ukazvytisk [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastav^WVelikostpapir^{FF} OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapi^R</p> <p>3 inherits: \nastavvzhled</p>
<p><code>\ukazvzhled [...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd c^{OPT}pc nd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\ukazzakladnifont [...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>
<p><code>\umistikombinovanyseznam [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam</p>
<p><code>\umistiCOMBINEDLIST [...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavkombinovanysez^{OPT}znam</p> <p>instances: content</p>
<p><code>\umisticontent [...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavkombin^{OPT}vanyseznam</p>
<p><code>\umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou [...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote OPT</p>
<p><code>\umistinadsebe {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistinamrizku [...¹] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 normalni standardni^{OPT}ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halflines NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistinamrizku [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \definegrids^{OPT}happing</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\umistipodrovnici [...¹,...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\umistipoznamkypodcarou [...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote OPT</p>

`\umistirejstrik [...1.] [...2.OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik

`\umistiREGISTER [...*.OPT...]`

- * inherits: \nastavrejstrik^{OPT}
- instances: index

`\umistiindex [...*.OPT...]`

- * inherits: \nastavrejstrik

`\umistirovnici [...1.OPT...] {...2.}`

- 1 + - REFERENCE _{OPT} _{OPT}
- 2 TEXT

`\umistiseznam [...1.OPT...] [...2.OPT...]`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \nastavseznam

`\umistivedlesebe {...1.} {...2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\umistizalozky [...1.OPT...] [...2.OPT...] [...3.OPT...]`

- 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE _{OPT} _{OPT} _{OPT}
- 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE
- 3 inherits: \setupbookmark

`\undefinevalue {...}`

- * NAME

`\undepthed {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\underset {...1.} {...2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\undoassign [...1.] [...2.OPT...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}`

- * KEY

`\unhhbox .1. \with {...2.}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\unihex {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\uniqueMPgraphic {...1.} {...2.OPT...}`

- 1 NAME _{OPT}
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...1.} {...2.OPT...}`

- 1 NAME _{OPT}
- 2 KEY = VALUE

<code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>
<code>\unprotected ... \par</code> * CONTENT
<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceafter ... {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceargument ... \to ...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\unspaced {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\unspacestring ... \to ...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\unstackscripts</code>
<code>\untexargument {...} \to ...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand {...} \to ...²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring ... \to ...²</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>

`\urcicharakteristikurejstriku` [¹.] [²...³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 language = implicitni DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-sc_n SPRACHE
metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
numberorder = cisla
compress = ano ne vse
kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT

`\url` [.*.]

* NAME

`\usealignparameter` \.*.

* CSNAME

`\useblankparameter` \.*.

* CSNAME

`\usebodyfont` [...*...]

* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

`\usebodyfontparameter` \.*.

* CSNAME

`\usebtxdataset` [¹.] [².] [³...³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 FILE OPT
3 specification = NAME

`\usebtxdefinitions` [.*.]

* FILE

`\usecitation` [.*.]

* REFERENCE

`\usecitation` {.*.}

* REFERENCE

`\usecolors` [.*.]

* FILE

`\usecomponent` [.*.]

* FILE

`\usedummycolorparameter` {.*.}

* KEY

`\usedummystyleandcolor` {¹.} {².}

1 KEY
2 KEY

`\usedummystyleparameter` {.*.}

* KEY

`\useenvironment` [.*.]

* FILE

<pre> \useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed </pre>
<pre> \usefigurebase [...] * reset FILE </pre>
<pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usegridparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentingparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentnextparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useinterlinespaceparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselanguageparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselua module [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPgraphic {...} {..., ...², ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \useMPlibrary [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPrun {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \useMPvariables [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usemathstyleparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useproduct [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useprofileparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \useproject [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \userreferenceparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \userpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \usesetupsparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \usestaticMPfigure [...,¹...,...] [²] 1 inherits: \setupscale ^{OPT} 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \usesubpath [...,*...] * PATH </pre>
<pre> \usetextmodule [¹] [...,²,...] [...,³...,...] 1 m p s x t ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \usetypescript [¹] [²] [³] 1 serif sans mono ^{OPT} math handwriting ^{OPT} calligraphy casual vse 2 NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple 3 size jmeno </pre>
<pre> \usetypescriptfile [...] * reset FILE </pre>
<pre> \usezipfile [¹] [²] 1 FILE ^{OPT} 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \utfchar {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \utflower {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \utfupper {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \utilityregisterlength </pre>
<pre> \uzijadresar [...,*...] * PATH </pre>
<pre> \uzijbloky [...,¹...,...] [...,²,...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \uzijexternidokument [¹] [²] [³] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>

```
\uzijexterniobraz [..1] [..2] [..3] [..4..,..4..,..4..]
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 NAME
4 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure
```

```
\uzijexternizvuk [..1] [..2]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\uzijJSscripts [..1] [..2..,..2..]
1 FILE
2 NAME
```

```
\uzijmodul [..1] [..2..,..2..] [..3..,..3..,..3..]
1 m p s x t
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uzijsymbol [..*..]
* FILE
```

```
\uzijURL [..1] [..2] [..3] [..4]
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\uzijurl [..1] [..2] [..3] [..4]
1 NAME
2 URL
3 FILE
4 TEXT
```

```
\VerboseNumber {..*..}
* NUMBER
```

```
\VSEDNIDEN {..*..}
* NUMBER
```

```
\vboxreference [..1..,..1..] {..2..}
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vec {..*..}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\velke ..*..
* CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim {..*..}
* CONTENT
```

```
\verbatimstring {..*..}
* CONTENT
```

```
\verbosenummer {..*..}
* NUMBER
```

```
\verticalgrowingbar [..1..,..1..,..1..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

<code>\verticalpositionbar [..,..*..,..]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\verze [..]</code> * koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
<code>\vglue ..</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [..] {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vl [..]</code> * NUMBER
<code>\vlasovalinka</code>
<code>\vlevo ..</code> * \bgroup \egroup \letteropenbrace [] () < > / \lbrace \lbracket \lbrack \lparenthesis \lparent \lparen \langle \llangle \lVert \lvert \solidus \lfloor \lceil \lceil \ulcorner \llcorner \lmoustache \llbracket \lgroup \linterval \lointerval \llointerval \lrointerval \{ \[\[\[\[\[CHARACTER
<code>\vpackbox</code>
<code>\vpackedbox</code>
<code>\vphantom {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vpos {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vpravo ..</code> * \egroup \bgroup \letterclosebrace] [) (> < / \rbrace \rbracket \rbracket \rparenthesis \rparent \rparen \rangle \rrangle \rVert \rvert \solidus \rfloor \rceil \rceil \urcorner \llcorner \rmoustache \rrbracket \rgroup \rinterval \rointerval \rlointerval \rrointerval \} \] \] \] \] \] CHARACTER
<code>\vradku {..} [..]</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\vsedniden {..}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\vsmash {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vsmashbox ..</code> * CSNAME NUMBER

<pre>\vsmashed {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vspace [^{.1}] [^{.2}] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\vspacing [...]*[...] * nastaveni stejne stranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME</pre>
<pre>\vyberbloky [...,^{.1},...] [...,^{.2},...] [...,^{.3},...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre>\VYCET [...,^{.1},...] {^{.2}} {^{.3}} \par 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vyplnenytext [...,^{.1},...] {^{.2}} {^{.3}} 1 inherits: \nastavvyplnoveVelinky OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\vyplnovelinky [...,^{.1},...] {^{.2}} {^{.3}} 1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\vyplnovyradek [...,^{.1},...] * inherits: \nastavvyplnovyradky</pre>
<pre>\vysoky {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\HIGH {...} * CONTENT instances: unitshigh</pre>
<pre>\unitshigh {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\WidthSpanningText {^{.1}} {^{.2}} {^{.3}} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</pre>
<pre>\wdofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\widthofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\widthspanningtext {^{.1}} {^{.2}} {^{.3}} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</pre>

`\withoutpt {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\words {...}`

* TEXT

`\wordtonumber {...} {...}`

1 jedna dve tri ctyri pet
2 TEXT

`\writedatatolist [...]1 [...,2...2...]OPT [...,3...3...]OPT`

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \nastavseznam
3 KEY = VALUE

`\writestatus {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\XETEX`

`\XeTeX`

`\xdefconvertedargument \1... {...}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

`\xmlafterssetup {...} {...}`

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

`\xmlall {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP

`\xmlappendsetup {...}`

* SETUP

`\xmlapplyselectors {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlatt {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NAME

`\xmlattdef {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {*.}`

* NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {1.} {2.}`

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

`\xmlcommand {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT
4 FIRST
5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {1.} {2.}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {*.}`

* NODE

`\xmldefaulttotext {*.}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectives {*.}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectivesafter {*.}`

* NODE

`\xmldirectivesbefore {*.}`

* NODE

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifatt {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseatt {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsestext {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 CATEGORY  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```



```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NUMBER
```

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushcontext {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlflushlinewise {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushpure {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushspacewise {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlflushtext {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlchainatt {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME
```

```
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME
```

```
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME
```

<pre>\xmlinclusion {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinclusions {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinfo {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinjector {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinlineprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinlineprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME</pre>
<pre>\xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH</pre>
<pre>\xmllastatt</pre>
<pre>\xmllastmatch</pre>
<pre>\xmllastpar</pre>
<pre>\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlloaddirectives {...} * FILE</pre>
<pre>\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP</pre>

<pre> \xmlmain {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlname {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnamespace {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlnonspace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlpar {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlparam {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlpath {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlpos {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlposition {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprependsetup {...} * SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlprettyprinttext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP </pre>

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

- * NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

\xmlregisterns {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

\xmlremovedokumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlremovesetup {...}

- * SETUP

\xmlresetdokumentsetups {...}

- * NAME

\xmlresetinjectors

\xmlresetsetups {...}

- * NAME

\xmlsave {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

```
\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...]*[...]
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NAME  
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH  
3 NAME  
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 LPATH  
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE  
2 LPATH
```

<pre> \xmlstrippednolines {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmltag {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmltexentity {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmltext {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \xmltofile {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE </pre>
<pre> \xmlvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xmlverbatim {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xsplitstring \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \xypos {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \Znak {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \Znaky {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \zadnamezera </pre>
<pre> \zadnehorniadolniradky </pre>
<pre> \zadnezahlaviaupati </pre>
<pre> \zachovejbloky [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME OPT </pre>

<pre> \zalozka [...] {...} 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \zapisdoseznamu [...] [..., ...²..., ...] {...} {...} 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \zapismeziseznam [...] [..., ...²..., ...] {...} 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \zaramovani [..., ...¹..., ...] {...} 1 inherits: \nastavorzaramovani 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \zarovnanonastred {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \zarovnanovlevo {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \zarovnanovpravo {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \zasobnikpoli [...] [..., ...²..., ...] [..., ...³..., ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \zeronumberconversion {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \ziskejbuffer [..., ...[*]...] * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \ziskatBUFFER </pre>
<pre> \ziskejznaceni [...] [...²] [...³] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME 3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck </pre>
<pre> \FRACTION {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom </pre>
<pre> \binom {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \dbinom {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </pre>

`\dfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\frac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\sfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\tbinom {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\xfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\xxfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\znaceni (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3]`

1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE

`\znak {...}`

* NUMBER

`\znaky {...}`

* NUMBER

`\zpracujbloky [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

`\zrcadlit {...}`

* CONTENT

`\zref [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\zvysit *`

* CSNAME

`\zvysit (...*,...)`

* CSNAME NUMBER



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com